

中国认可 国际互认 检测 TESTING CNAS L3110



# **TEST REPORT**

Reference No.	- Sher	WTF18F09122942E
Applicant	55°	
Address		
Manufacturer	×	
Address	<u>(</u> -	The same as above
Product Name	-2h	Bluetooth speaker
Model No	.5	SL241
Standards		EN 55032:2015 EN 55024:2010+A1:2015 EN 55011:2016+A1:2017 EN 61000-6-1:2007
Date of Receipt sample	•	2018-09-10
Date of Test	1	2018-09-10 to 2018-09-15
Date of Issue	1,5	2018-09-18
Test Report Form No	:	WEO-55032A-01A
Test Result	÷	Pass of the second seco

Remarks:

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested, this test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the company. The report would be invalid without specific stamp of test institute and the signatures of compiler and approver.

# Prepared By:

Waltek Services (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. Address: 1/F., Fukangtai Building, West Baima Road, Songgang Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel :+86-755-83551083 Fax:+86-755-83552400

Compiled by:

Roy Hong / Project Engineer

SERVICES oproved by: NA or

STREPOT Philo Zhong / Manager



# 1 Test Summary

	EMISSION (EN 55	6032:2015)		
Test Item	Test Sta	ndard	Class / Severity	Result
Radiation Emission, 150kHz to 30MHz	EN 55011:200	9+A1:2010	Table 12	Pass
Radiation Emission, 30MHz to 1000MHz	EN 55032	2:2015	Table A.4	Pass
Radiation Emission, 1GHz to 6GHz	EN 55032	2:2015	Table A.5	Pass
IMMUNIT	Y ( EN 55024:2010+A1:	2015, EN 61000-6-1:	2007)	
Test Item	Test Method	Class / Severity	Performance Criteria	Result
Electrostatic Discharge(ESD)	IEC 61000-4-2:2008	±4 kV Contact ±8 kV Air	B	Pass
Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields (80MHz to 1GHz)	IEC 61000-4-3:2010	3V/m, 80%, 1kHz, Amp. Mod.	A	Pass
Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields (1.4GHz to 2.0GHz)	IEC 61000-4-3:2010	3V/m, 80%, 1kHz, Amp. Mod.	A	Pass
Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields (2.0GHz to 2.7GHz)	IEC 61000-4-3:2010	3V/m, 80%, 1kHz, Amp. Mod.	A	Pass

Remark:

Pass N/A Test item meets the requirement Test case does not apply to the test object



2	2 Contents	at which which
	COVER PAGE	Page 1
1	TEST SUMMARY	
2	CONTENTS	
3	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	3.1       GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF E.U.T.         3.2       DETAILS OF E.U.T.         3.3       DESCRIPTION OF SUPPORT UNITS         3.4       STANDARDS APPLICABLE FOR TESTING.         3.5       SUBCONTRACTED.         3.6       ABNORMALITIES FROM STANDARD CONDITIONS.         3.7       OTHER.	4 4 4 5 5 5
4	EQUIPMENT USED DURING TEST	6
	<ul> <li>4.1 SPECIAL ACCESSORIES AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT</li></ul>	6
5		
	<ul> <li>5.1 RADIATED EMISSION, 150KHZ TO 1000MHZ</li> <li>5.1.1 E.U.T. Operation</li> <li>5.1.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup</li> <li>5.1.3 Radiated Emission Test Data, 0.15MHz to 30MHz</li> <li>5.1.4 Radiated Emission Test Data, 30MHz to 1000MHz</li> <li>5.2 RADIATED EMISSION, 1GHZ TO 6GHZ</li> <li>5.2.1 E.U.T. Operation</li> <li>5.2.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup</li> <li>5.2.3 Radiated Emission Test Data</li> </ul>	7 7 8 10 14 14 14 15
6		
	<ul> <li>6.1 PERFORMANCE CRITERIA</li> <li>6.2 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE(ESD)</li> <li>6.2.1 E.U.T. Operation</li> <li>6.2.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup</li> <li>6.2.3 Direct Discharge Test Results</li> <li>6.2.4 Indirect Discharge Test Results</li> <li>6.3 RADIO-FREQUENCY ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, 80MHz TO 6GHz</li> <li>6.3.1 E.U.T. Operation</li> <li>6.3.2 Block Diagram of Setup</li> <li>6.3.3 Test Results</li> </ul>	20 20 20 21 21 21 22 22 22 22 23
7		
	<ul> <li>7.1 PHOTOGRAPH – RADIATED EMISSION TEST SETUP, 150KHZ TO 1GHZ</li> <li>7.2 PHOTOGRAPH – RADIATED EMISSION TEST SETUP, 1GHZ TO 6GHZ</li> <li>7.3 PHOTOGRAPH – ESD TEST SETUP</li> <li>7.4 PHOTOGRAPH - RADIATED IMMUNITY TEST SETUP</li> </ul>	
8		
	<ul> <li>8.1 EUT – EXTERNAL VIEW</li> <li>8.2 EUT – INTERNAL VIEW</li> </ul>	



#### 3 General Information

#### 3.1 General Description of E.U.T.

Product Name	1. st	Bluetooth speaker	
Model No.	:	SL241	
Remark	2	will white white	

#### 3.2 Details of E.U.T.

Technical Data	: 10	Input: DC 5V/1.5A;
		Wireless output: DC 5V/0.8A;
		Battery capacity: 400mAh

#### 3.3 Description of Support Units

The EUT has been tested as an independent unit. SL241 is the test sample. All tests were performed in the condition of DC 5V input with Notebook powered by USB port.

#### 3.4 Standards Applicable for Testing

The tests were performed according to following standards:

EN 55032:2015	Electromagnetic compatibility of multimedia equipment — Emission Requirements
EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	Information technology equipment — Immunity characteristics — Limits and methods of measurement.
EN 55011:2016+A1:2017	Industrial, scientific and medical equipment - Radio-frequency disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement
EN 61000-6-1:2007	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 6-1: Generic standards - Immunity for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments



#### 3.5 Subcontracted

Whether parts of tests for the product have been subcontracted to other labs:

🗌 Yes 🛛 🖾 No

If Yes, list the related test items and lab information:

Test items:---

Lab information: ---

#### 3.6 Abnormalities from Standard Conditions

None.

#### 3.7 Other

This report is based on Project No.WTF18F09122940E for adding applicant and updating the model, the new model have same electric circuit with original models only their model name is different. Therefore it do not affect the EMC test items for the supplemented model, the EUT is deemed to fulfill all the requirements and no further test has been performed.



# 4 Equipment Used during Test

Item	Equipment	Equipment Manufacturer Model No.		Serial No.	Calibration Status		
्री.	EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI	101296	Valid		
2.	Trilog Broadband Antenna	SCHWARZBECK	VULB9160	9160-3325	Valid		
3.	Amplifier	Compliance pirection systems inc	PAP-0203	22024	Valid		
4.	Cable	HUBER+SUHNER	CBL2	525178	Valid		
SD	The start of	at at when	MULE WAL	when wh	m. m.		
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Calibration Status		
1.	Electrostatic Discharge Simulator	Em Test	DITO	V0745103094	Valid		
Radio-fr	equency electromagnetic	fields	of St	Jet Jet	muter white whi		
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Calibration Status		
1.5	Signal Generater	R&S	SMB100A	105942	Valid		
2.	RF Power Amplifier	BONN Elekronik	BLWA0830- 160/100/40D	128740	Valid		
3.	Gestockte Breitband (S tacked) Logper.Antenna	SCHWARZBECK	STLP9128D	043	Valid		
<u> </u>	Power Meter	R&S	NRP2	102031	Valid		

### 4.1 Special Accessories and Auxiliary Equipment

Item	Equipment	Technical Data	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.
1.	Notebook	AC 230V/50Hz	Lenovo	ThinkPad Edge E430	00426-OEM-8992662- 00400
2.	Mobile Phone	a the the	SAMSUNG	SM-G9500	R28J53EFNBN

### 4.2 Measurement Uncertainty

t set	Test Item	Frequency Range	Uncertainty	Note
Ra	adiated Emission	30MHz~1000MHz	±5.03dB	(1)
Ra	adiated Emission	1GHz ~ 6GHz	±5.47dB	(1) <sup>st</sup>

(1)This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.



#### 5 Emission Test Results

#### 5.1 Radiated Emission , 150kHz to 1000MHz

Test Requirement	: >	EN 55011, EN 55032
Test Method	j.	EN 55011, EN 55032
Test Limit	: ,	Table 12 of EN 55011, Table A.4 of EN 55032
Test Result	ςΎ.	Pass
Frequency Range	S.	0.15MHz to 30MHz, 30MHz to 1000MHz
Class	:	Class B
5.1.1 E.U.T. Operation		
Operating Environment:		
Temperature	NF.L.	23.5°C
Humidity	:0	48.9%RH
Atmospheric Pressure	×.	100.8 kPa
EUT Operation:		
Input Voltage	:/	DC 5V
Operating Mode	:0	Wireless charger mode; Discharging mode; BT&wireless charger&charging mode

#### 5.1.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup

The Radiated Emission tests were performed in the 3m Semi- Anechoic Chamber test site, using the setup accordance with the CISPR 16-2-3.



# $\bigotimes$

## 5.1.3 Radiated Emission Test Data, 0.15MHz to 30MHz

According to the data in section 5.1.3, the EUT complied with the EN 55011 standards.



#### Vertical Polarization (Wireless charger mode):





24.67

21.90

-24.11

-20.35

QP

QP

#### Horizontal Polarization (Wireless charger mode):

Waltek Services (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn

5

6

1.2357

1.8581

-19.71

-18.70

20.27

20.25

0.56

1.55



#### 5.1.4 Radiated Emission Test Data, 30MHz to 1000MHz

According to the data in section 5.2.4, the EUT complied with the EN 55032 standards.



#### Vertical Polarization (Discharging mode):



#### Horizontal Polarization (Discharging mode):







47.00

-9.07

QP

#### Vertical Polarization (BT&wireless charger&charging mode):

Waltek Services (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn

6

576.6443

17.58

20.35

37.93



#### Horizontal Polarization (BT&wireless charger&charging mode):



Reference No.: WTF18F09122942E



#### 5.2 Radiated Emission ,1GHz to 6GHz

Test Requirement		EN 55032
Test Method	:4	EN 55032
Test Limit	:	Table A.5 of EN 55032
Test Result	In.	Pass
Frequency Range	NIT!	1GHz to 6GHz
Class	je.	Class B
5.2.1 E.U.T. Operation		
Operating Environment:		
Temperature	-54	23.5°C
Humidity		48.9%RH
Atmospheric Pressure	61	100.8 kPa
EUT Operation:		
Input Voltage	÷	DC 5V
Operating Mode	:/	BT with Wireless charging mode; BT with discharging mode
5.2.2 Block Disgram of	Тос	at Catura

#### 5.2.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup

The Radiated Emission tests were performed in the 3m Semi- Anechoic Chamber test site, using the setup accordance with the CISPR 16-2-3.





## 5.2.3 Radiated Emission Test Data

According to the data in section 5.2.4, the EUT complied with the EN 55032 standards.

90.0	dBuV/m									
									Limit: AVG:	
80										
70										
60										
										11
50						·	7	9 X	mar to done 1444	11 X
40				3. Martin Martin	5	Without Month	har the installation	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		12 9
30	way and a construction of the	Monton Samuel on	deliver have	Su Holly My	c		8 0			
50		2 0		4 0	0					
20										
10.0										
10	000.0000 1500.0	10 2000.0	D 2500.00	3000.00	3500.00	4000.00	) 4500.	00 5000.00	5500.00	6000.00 MH
.	Freq.	Reading	Factor	Result	Limit	Margin	Detector	Remark		
	(MHz) 1795.000	(dBuV) 47.14	((dB/m)) -13.14	(dBuV/m) 34.00	(dBuV/m) 70.00	(dB) -36.00				
_	1795.000	37.38	-13.14	24.24		-36.00				
+	2700.000	45.90	-13.14 -9.87	24.24 36.03	50.00 70.00	-25.76	peak			
+	2700.000	45.90 35.41	-9.87	25.54	50.00	-24.46				
+	3470.000	47.22	-7.92	39.30	74.00	-34.70	peak			
+	3470.000	35.60	-7.92	27.68	54.00	-26.32				
+	4255.000	48.37	-5.09	43.28	74.00	-30.72	peak			
+	4255.000	37.81	-5.09	32.72	54.00	-21.28	AVG			
+	5000.000	49.50	-2.06	47.44	74.00	-26.56				
+	5000.000	39.75	-2.06	37.69	54.00	-16.31	AVG			
-	5875.000	50.41	-0.57	49.84	74.00	-24.16	peak			

#### Vertical Polarization (BT with discharging mode):



#### Horizontal Polarization (BT with discharging mode):







## Vertical Polarization (BT with Wireless charging mode):



#### Horizontal Polarization (BT with Wireless charging mode):





#### 6 Immunity Test Results

#### 6.1 Performance Criteria

Performance criterion A: The apparatus shall continue to operate as intended during the test.

No degradation of performance or loss of function is allowed below a performance level (or permissible loss of performance) specified by the manufacturer, when the apparatus is used as intended. If the minimum performance level or the permissible performance loss is not specified by the manufacturer, then either of these may be derived from the product description and documentation, and from what the user may reasonably expect from the apparatus if used as intended.

Performance criterion B: The apparatus shall continue to operate as intended after the test.

No degradation of performance or loss of function is allowed below a performance level (or permissible loss of performance) specified by the manufacturer, when the apparatus is used as intended. During the test, degradation of performance is allowed, however, no change of actual operating state or stored data is allowed. If the minimum performance level or the permissible performance loss is not specified by the manufacturer, then either of these may be derived from the product description and documentation, and from what the user may reasonably expect from the apparatus if used as intended.

**Performance criterion C:** Temporary loss of function is allowed, provided the function is self-recoverable or can be restored by the operation of the controls, or by any operation specified in the instructions for use. For further details, please refer to EN 55024.



#### 6.2 Electrostatic Discharge(ESD)

Test Requirement	*:	EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1
Test Method	3.0	IEC 61000-4-2
Test Result	. Nicht	Pass
Discharge Impedance		330Ω / 150pF
Discharge Voltage	ST. St	Air Discharge: ±8kV Contact Discharge: ±4kV HCP & VCP: ±4kV
Polarity	10:	V
Number of Discharge	:	Minimum 10 times at each test point
Discharge Mode	410-	Single Discharge
Discharge Period	50	1 second minimum

#### 6.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:			
Temperature	(÷.,	23.2°C	
Humidity	10	54.3%RH	
Atmospheric Pressure	3	101.3kPa	
EUT Operation:			
Input Voltage	:	DC 5V	
Operating Mode		On mode	

#### 6.2.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup

The ESD test was performed in accordance with the IEC 61000-4-2.





#### 6.2.3 Direct Discharge Test Results

```
Observations :
```

Test points : 1. All Exposed Surface & Seams; 2. All metallic part

Direc	t Discharge	Test Results		
Applied Voltage (kV)	Performance Criterion	Test Point	Contact Discharge	Air Discharge
±8	B	mer 1 m	N/A	Pass*
±4	В	2 5	Pass*	N/A

Remark: \* During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)

# 6.2.4 Indirect Discharge Test Results

**Observations:** 

Test points : 1. All sides.

	Indire	ct Discharge	Test Results		
7	Applied Voltage (kV)	Performance Criterion	Test Point	Horizontal Coupling	Vertical Coupling
	±4	B	1	Pass*	Pass*

Remark: \* During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)



#### 6.3 Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields, 80MHz to 6GHz

Test Requirement	z	EN 55024
Test Method	-	IEC 61000-4-3
Test Result	*	Pass
Frequency Range	1	80MHz to 1GHz
Test level	:	3V/m
Modulation	20	80%, 1kHz Amplitude Modulation.
Face of EUT	12	Front, Back, Left, Right
Antenna polarisation	÷	Horizontal& Vertical

#### 6.3.1E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:			
Temperature	:	21.6°C	
Humidity	2 m	47.9%RH	
Barometric Pressure	đ	100.3Pa	
EUT Operation:			
Input Voltage	:	DC 5V	
Operating Mode	:	On mode	

#### 6.3.2 Block Diagram of Setup

The Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields Immunity test was performed in accordance with the IEC 61000-4-3.





#### 6.3.3 Test Results

Frequency	Face of EUT	Antenna polarisation	Test Level	Step Size	Dwell Time	Performance Criterion	Result
80 to 1000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Horizontal	3V/m	1%	1s	A A A	Pass*
80 to 1000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Vertical	3V/m	1%	1s	A -	Pass*
1000 to 6000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Horizontal	3V/m	1%	1s	A	Pass*
1000 to 6000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Vertical	3V/m	1%	1s	A	Pass*

#### Remark:

\* During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)



# 7 Photographs – Test Setup

# 7.1 Photograph – Radiated Emission Test Setup, 150kHz to 1GHz



30MHz to 1GHz





# 7.2 Photograph – Radiated Emission Test Setup, 1GHz to 6GHz



# 7.3 Photograph –ESD Test Setup





# 7.4 Photograph - Radiated immunity Test Setup





# 8 Photographs – Constructional Details

#### 8.1 EUT – External View





# 8.2 EUT – Internal View





===== End of Report ======

Reference No. Applicant Address	: WTF18F09122942E :	TESTING-CERTIFICATION-INSPECTION
Manufacturer	: The same as above	
Address	: The same as above	
Product	: Bluetooth speaker	
Model No.	: SL241	
Technical data	: Input: DC 5V/1.5A; Wireless output: DC 5V/0.8A;	

#### **Test Standards:**

EN 55032:2015 EN 55024:2010+A1:2015 EN 55011:2016+A1:2017 EN 61000-6-1:2007

The above product has been tested by us with the listed standards and found in compliance with the European Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive 2014/30/EU. It is possible to use CE marking to demonstrate the compliance with this EMC Directive.

# EN 55032: Electromagnetic compatibility of multimedia equipment — Emission Requirements

Battery capacity: 400mAh

EN 55024: Information technology equipment - Immunity characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement

EN 55011: Industrial, scientific and medical equipment - Radio-frequency disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement

EN 61000-6-1: Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 6-1: Generic standards - Immunity for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments

The referred test report(s) show that the product complies with standard(s) recognized as giving presumption of compliance with the essential requirements in the above mentioned EU Directive. Other relevant Directives have to be observed.

After preparation of the necessary technical documentation as well as the conformity declaration, the CE marking as shown below can be affixed on the equipment.





The statement is based on a single evaluation of the sample of above mentioned product where not imply an assessment of the whole production.

# Waltek Services (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.

Hotline: 400-840-2288 E-mail: info@waltek.com.cn Http://www.waltek.com.cn



# **TEST REPORT**

Reference No.	WTF18F09122950W
Applicant	
Address	
Manufacturer	
Address	The same as above
Product Name	Bluetooth Speaker
Model No	SL241
Standards : Date of Receipt sample :	Article 3.1a Health (EN 62479:2010) Article 3.1a Electrical Safety (EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009 +A1:2010+A12:2011+A2:2013)* Article 3.1b EMC (EN 55032:2015, EN 55024:2010+A1:2015, EN 55011:2016+A1:2017, EN 61000-6-1:2007)** Article 3.1b EMC (ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1:2017, ETSI EN 301 489- 17 V3.1.1: 2017) Article 3.2 Radio spectrum (ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016) 2018-09-10
Date of Test	2018-09-10 to 2018-09-18
Date of Issue	2018-09-19
Test Result	Pass

Remarks:

\*Refer to test report WTF18F09122952S for details.

\*\*Refer to test report WTF18F09122942E for details.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested, this test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the company. The report would be invalid without specific stamp of test institute and the signatures of compiler and approver.

# Prepared By:

Waltek Services (Foshan) Co., Ltd. Address: S03-S05, 1/F, 19th Building, Sunlink International Machinery City, Chencun Town, Shunde District, Foshan, Guangdong, China.

Tel:+86-757-23811398 Fax:+86-757-23811381

Compiled by:

Roy Hong / Project Engineer

Approved by:

GERVICES aD n Xiao / Manager STREPO



# 1 Test Summary

	Radio Spectrum		
Test	Test Requirement	Limit / Severity	Result
RF output power	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	≤20dBm	Pass
Duty Cycle, Tx-sequence, Tx-gap	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	-	N/A
Accumulated Transmit Time, Frequency Occupation and Hopping Sequence	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Clause 4.3.1.4.3	Pass
Hopping Frequency Separation	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	≥100kHz	Pass
Medium Utilization	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	-	N/A
Adaptivity (Adaptive Frequency Hopping)	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	-	N/A
Occupied Channel Bandwidth	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Within the band 2400- 2483.5MHz	Pass
Transmitter unwanted in the OOB domain	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Figure 1	Pass
Transmitter unwanted emissions in the spurious domain	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Table 4	Pass
Receiver spurious emissions	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Table 5	Pass
Receiver Blocking	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	Clause 4.3.1.12.4	Pass
	EMC		
Test	Test Requirement	Class / Severity	Result
Radiation Emission	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	Class B	Pass
Conducted Emissions	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	Class B	N/A
Harmonic Current Emissions	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	Clause 7 of EN 61000-3-2	N/A
Voltage Fluctuations and Flicker	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	Clause 5 of EN 61000-3-3	N/A
Radio frequency electromagnetic field (80 MHz to 6 000MHz)	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	3V/m, 80%, 1kHz, Amp. Mod.	Pass
Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	±4 kV Contact ±2/±4/±8 kV Air	Pass
Fast Transients Common Mode (EFT)	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	AC±0.5/1.0kV	N/A
Voltage Dips and Interruptions	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	0 % UT* for 0.5per 0 % UT* for 1per 70 % UT* for 25per 0 % UT* for 250per	N/A
RF common mode 0,15 MHz to 80 MHz (CS)	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	3Vrms(emf), 80%, 1kHz Amp. Mod.	N/A
Surge	ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1:2017	±1kV D.M.† ±2kV C.M.‡	N/A



HEALTH							
Test	Test Method	Class / Severity	Result				
RF Exposure	EN 62479:2010	-	Pass				

Remark:

Pass Test item meets the requirement

N/A Not Applicable

RF In this whole report RF means Radio Frequency



# 2 Contents

		Pag	je
	-	T SUMMARY	
2	CON	ITENTS	- 4
3	GEN	ERAL INFORMATION	. 5
	3.1	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF E.U.T.	. 5
	3.2	DETAILS OF E.U.T.	
	3.3	CHANNEL LIST	. 5
	3.4	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ·····	
	3.5	SUBCONTRACTED	
	3.6	ABNORMALITIES FROM STANDARD CONDITIONS	
	3.7	OTHER	-
4	EQU	IPMENT USED DURING TEST	
	4.1	EQUIPMENT LIST	
	4.2	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	
	4.3	Measurement Uncertainty ·····	
5	RF F	REQUIREMENTS	
	5.1	RF OUTPUT POWER	
	5.2	ACCUMULATED TRANSMIT TIME, MINIMUM FREQUENCY OCCUPATION AND HOPPING SEQUENCE	
	5.3	HOPPING FREQUENCY SEPARATION	
	5.4	OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH	
	5.5	TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE OUT-OF-BAND DOMAIN	
	5.6	TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE SPURIOUS DOMAIN	23
	5.7	RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS ······	
~	5.8		
6		REQUIREMENTS FOR EMISSIONS	
_	6.1		
7			
	7.1		
	7.2	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE(ESD)	
	7.3	RF ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD (80MHz TO 6 000MHz) (RS)	
8			
	8.1		
	8.2	TEST RESULT OF RF EXPOSURE EVALUATION	
9	PHO	TOGRAPHS —TEST SETUP	
	9.1	PHOTOGRAPH – SPURIOUS EMISSIONS TEST SETUP	
	9.2	PHOTOGRAPH - RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST SETUP	
	9.3	PHOTOGRAPH - RF ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD TEST SETUP	
	9.4	PHOTOGRAPH - ESD TEST SETUP	
10		TOGRAPHS - CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS	
		EUT – External Photos ·····	
	10.2	EUT – INTERNAL PHOTOS ······	49



# 3 General Information

#### 3.1 General Description of E.U.T.

Product Name : Bluetooth Speaker
Model No : SL241
Remark
3.2 Details of E.U.T.
Frequency Range : 2402-2480MHz, 79 Channels in total
Nominal Channel Bandwidth : 1MHz
Maximum RF Output Power : -0.27 dBm
Bluetooth Version : Bluetooth V4.2+ BR+ EDR
Type of Modulation : GFSK, π/4DQPSK, 8DPSK
Antenna installation : PCB Printed Antenna
Antenna Gain : 0dBi
The lowest oscillator : 24MHz
Receiver Category : 3
Supply Voltage

#### 3.3 Channel List

Channel	Frequency	Channel	Frequency	Channel	Frequency	Channel	Frequency
No.	(MHz)	No.	(MHz)	No.	(MHz)	No.	(MHz)
1	2402	2	2403	3	2404	4	2405
5	2406	6	2407	7	2408	8	2409
9	2410	10	2411	11	2412	12	2413
13	2414	14	2415	15	2416	16	2417
17	2418	18	2419	19	2420	20	2421
21	2422	22	2423	23	2424	24	2425
25	2426	26	2427	27	2428	28	2429
29	2430	30	2431	31	2432	32	2433
33	2434	34	2435	35	2436	36	2437
37	2438	38	2439	39	2440	40	2441
41	2442	42	2443	43	2444	44	2445
45	2446	46	2447	47	2448	48	2449
49	2450	50	2451	51	2452	52	2453
53	2454	54	2455	55	2456	56	2457
57	2458	58	2459	59	2460	60	2461
61	2462	62	2463	63	2464	64	2465
65	2466	66	2467	67	2468	68	2469
69	2470	70	2471	71	2472	72	2473
73	2474	74	2475	75	2476	76	2477
77	2478	78	2479	79	2480	-	-



#### 3.4 Additional information

#### a) The type of modulation used by the equipment:

- 🛛 FHSS
- Other forms of modulation

#### b) In case of FHSS modulation:

- In case of non-Adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment: The number of Hopping Frequencies: <u>N/A</u>
- In case of Adaptive Frequency Hopping Equipment:
  - The maximum number of Hopping Frequencies: 79
  - The minimum number of Hopping Frequencies: 79

#### c) Adaptive / non-adaptive equipment:

- non-adaptive Equipment
- $\boxtimes$  adaptive Equipment without the possibility to switch to a non-adaptive mode
- adaptive Equipment which can also operate in a non-adaptive mode

#### d) In case of adaptive equipment:

- The equipment has implemented an LBT based DAA mechanism
- igtimes The equipment has implemented a non-LBT based DAA mechanism
- The equipment can operate in more than one adaptive mode

#### e) In case of non-adaptive Equipment:

The maximum RF Output Power (e.i.r.p.): <u>N/A</u>dBm

The maximum (corresponding) Duty Cycle: N/A %

Equipment with dynamic behaviour, that behaviour is described here. (e.g. the different combinations of duty cycle and corresponding power levels to be declared):  $\underline{N/A}$ 

#### f) The different transmit operating modes (tick all that apply):

Operating mode 1: Single Antenna Equipment

- $\boxtimes$  Equipment with only one antenna
- Equipment with two diversity antennas but only one antenna active at any moment in time
- ☐ Smart Antenna Systems with two or more antennas, but operating in a (legacy) mode where only one antenna is used (e.g. IEEE 802.11<sup>™</sup> [i.3] legacy mode in smart antenna systems)

Operating mode 2: Smart Antenna Systems - Multiple Antennas without beam forming

- Single spatial stream / Standard throughput / (e.g. IEEE 802.11™ [i.3] legacy mode)
- High Throughput (> 1 spatial stream) using Nominal Channel Bandwidth 1
- High Throughput (> 1 spatial stream) using Nominal Channel Bandwidth 2

Operating mode 3: Smart Antenna Systems - Multiple Antennas with beam forming

- ☐ Single spatial stream / Standard throughput (e.g. IEEE 802.11<sup>™</sup> [i.3] legacy mode)
- High Throughput (> 1 spatial stream) using Nominal Channel Bandwidth 1
- High Throughput (> 1 spatial stream) using Nominal Channel Bandwidth 2



#### g) Type of Equipment (stand-alone, combined, plug-in radio device, etc.):

Stand-alone

Combined Equipment (Equipment where the radio part is fully integrated within another type of equipment)

Plug-in radio device (Equipment intended for a variety of host systems)

Other .....

#### h) The normal and the extreme operating conditions that apply to the equipment:

Normal operating conditions (if applicable):

Operating temperature: 25° C

#### Extreme operating conditions:

Operating temperature range: Minimum: -10 ° C Maximum +50 ° C

# i) The intended combination(s) of the radio equipment power settings and one or more antenna assemblies and their corresponding e.i.r.p. levels:

- Antenna Type:
  - Integral Antenna (information to be provided in case of conducted measurements) Antenna Gain:0dBi

Dedicated Antennas (equipment with antenna connector)

Single power level with corresponding antenna(s)

Multiple power settings and corresponding antenna(s)

#### j) Describe the test modes available which can facilitate testing:

The EUT can be into the Engineer mode for testing.

k) The equipment type (e.g. Bluetooth®, IEEE 802.11<sup>™</sup> [i.3], IEEE 802.15.4<sup>™</sup> [i.4], proprietary, etc.): <u>Bluetooth</u>

#### I) Geo-location capability supported by the equipment:

🗌 Yes

The geographical location determined by the equipment as defined in clause 4.3.1.13.2 or clause 4.3.2.12.2 is not accessible to the user

🖂 No


## 3.5 Subcontracted

Whether parts of tests for the product have been subcontracted to other labs:

🗌 Yes 🛛 🖾 No

If Yes, list the related test items and lab information:

Test items: ---

Lab information: ---

## 3.6 Abnormalities from Standard Conditions

None.

#### 3.7 Other

This report is based on Project No. WTF18F09122947W for adding applicant and updating the models, the new models have same electric circuit with original models only their model name is different. Therefore it do not affect the EMC test items for the supplemented model, the EUT is deemed to fulfill all the requirements and no further test has been performed.



# 4 Equipment Used during Test

## 4.1 Equipment List

3m S	emi-anechoic Chambe	r for Radiation Emi	ssion and Spu	rious Emission		
ltem	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	EMI TEST RECEIVER	RS	ESR7	101566	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	N9020A	MY48011796	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
3	Trilog Broadband Antenna	SCHWARZBECK	VULB9162	9162-117	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
4	Coaxial Cable (below 1GHz)	H+S	CBL3-NN- 12+3 m	214NN320	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
5	Broad-band Horn Antenna	SCHWARZBECK	BBHA 9120 D	01561	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
6	Broadband Preamplifier (below 1GHz)	SCHWARZBECK	BBV 9743	BBV 9743#170	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
7	Broadband Preamplifier (Above 1GHz)	Lunar E M	LNA1G18-40	20160501002	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
8	Coaxial Cable (above 1GHz)	Times-Micorwave	CBL5-NN	-	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
RF C	onducted test					
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	Environmental Chamber	KSON	THS-D4C-100	5244K	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	N9020A	MY48011796	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
3	ESG VECTOR SIGNAL GENERATOR	Agilent	N5182A	MY50141533	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
4	EXG Analog Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY48080720	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
5	RF Control Unit	CHANGCHUANG	JS0806-2	-	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
6	WIDEBAND RADIO COMMUNICATION TESTER	RS	CMW500	158178	2018-08-01	2019-07-31
Mains	s Terminal Disturbance	e Voltage (Conduct	ed Emission)			
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI	101178	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	LISN	R&S	ENV216	101215	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
3	LISN	SCHWARZBECK	NSLK 8128	8128-289	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
4	Cable	HUBER+SUHNER	CBL2-NN-3M	2230300	2018-01-18	2019-01-17

Waltek Services (Foshan) Co.,Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn

Page 10 of 50



5	Switch	ESE	RSU/M2		2018-01-18	2019-01-17
Harm	onics and Flicker Mea	suring System				
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	Harmonics and Flicker Measuring System	TESEQ	PROFLINE21 05-400	1133A01498	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
ESD						
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	ESD Simulator	TESEQ	NSG437	521	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
Inject	ted Currents					
ltem	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	Conducted Immunity test system	TESEQ	NSG4070-75	31469	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	CDN	TESEQ	M016	31586	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
3	Clamp	TESEQ	KEMZ801	32362	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
Surge	e					
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	Surge Simulator	TESEQ	NSG3060	1395	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
EFT 8	& Voltage Dips and Inte	erruptions				
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	EMS test system	TESEQ	NSG3040	1858	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	Clamp	TESEQ	CDN8014	31405	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
Radio	o-frequency electromag	gnetic fields				
Item	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
1	RF Power Amplifier	OPHIR	5225F	1051/1712	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
2	RF Power Amplifier	OPHIR	5293F	1051/171.	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
3	Stacked double logarithmic periodic antenna	SCHWARZBECK	STLP9128E- SPECIAL	STLP 9128E	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
4	Stacked double logarithmic periodic antenna	SCHWARZBECK	STLP 9149	STLP 9149 #476	2018-01-18	2019-01-17
5	RF signal generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY48080720	2018-01-18	2019-01-17



## 4.2 Support equipment

Item	Equipment	Technical Data	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.
1.	Notebook	AC 230V/50Hz	Lenovo	ThinkPad Edge E430	00426-OEM-8992662- 00400
2.	Mobile Phone		SAMSUNG	SM-G9500	R28J53EFNBN

## 4.3 Measurement Uncertainty

Parameter	Uncertainty
Occupied Channel Bandwidth	±5 %
RF output power, conducted	±1.5dB
Power Spectral Density, conducted	±3dB
Unwanted Emissions, conducted	±3dB
All emissions, radiated	±6dB
Time	±5%
Duty Cycle	±5%
Temperature	±1°C
Humidity	±5%
DC and low frequency voltages	±3%
Conduction disturbance (150kHz~30MHz)	±2.66dB
Radiated Emission(30MHz~1000MHz)	±4.56dB
Radiated Emission(1000MHz~18000MHz)	±4.66dB



## 5 **RF Requirements**

## 5.1 **RF** Output power

Test Requirement	:	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.2
Test Procedure	:	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.2.2.1.2
Limit	:	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.2.3
Test Result	:	Pass

## 5.1.1 E.U.T. Operation

Environmental Conditions:	
Temperature	25°C
Humidity	49%RH
Test Mode:	
Input Voltage	DC 3.3V
Operating mode	Transmit mode
Remark	Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all available modulations. Modulation type $\pi$ /4DQPSK was selected for the final test.

## 5.1.2 Test Result

Modulation Type	Test conditions			Limit	Verdict
	Voltage (Vdc)	Temperature (°C)	EIRP (dBm)	(dBm)	Verdict
π/4DQPSK	$V_{nor}=3.3 \qquad \begin{array}{c} T_{min}=-10 \\ T_{nor}=+25 \\ T_{max}=+55 \end{array}$	T <sub>min</sub> =-10	-1.08		Pass
II/4DQPSK		T <sub>nor</sub> =+25	-1.33	20.00	
		-0.57			

Remark: EIRP=Conducted output power + ANT gain



### Test Graphs:







Level [dBm]



5.2 Accumulated Transmit Time, Minimum Frequency Occupation and Hopping Sequence

Test Requirement	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.4
Test Procedure	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.4.2
Limit	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.4.3
Test Result	Pass

## 5.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

Environmental Conditions:					
Temperature	:	25°C			
Humidity	:	49%RH			

Test Mode:	
Input Voltage	DC 3.3V
Operating mode	Transmit mode
Remark	Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all available modulations. Modulation type $\pi$ /4DQPSK was selected for the final test Minimum Frequency Occupation. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the other test

## 5.2.2 Test Result

#### Accumulated Dwell Time

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Test Channel	Accumulated Transmit Time (ms)	Limit (ms)	Verdict
GFSK	TNVN	2402MHz	345.493	400	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2441MHz	319.160	400	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480MHz	389.733	400	Pass

#### Minimum Frequency Occupation

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Test Channel	Frequency occupation times (N)	Limit (N)	Verdict
π/4DQPSK	TNVN	2402MHz	3		Pass
π/4DQPSK	TNVN	2441MHz	4	≥1	Pass
π/4DQPSK	TNVN	2480MHz	4		Pass

#### Hopping Sequence

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Number of Hopping Channel	Limit	-20 dB Bandwidth(%)	Limit	Verdict
GFSK	TNVN	79	≥15	95.23	70 % of the band 2400MHz-2483.5MHz	Pass

Waltek Services (Foshan) Co.,Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn



#### Test Graphs:

#### Accumulated Dwell Time

All of first in designed. Hend M. Contern Freq 2.4020000000 GHz Frank Low Ref 13.20 gBm Contern 2.402000000 GHz Ref 2.402000000 GHz Ref 13.20 gBm Contern 2.402000000 GHz Ref 2.4020000000 GHz Ref 2.4020000000000 GHz Ref 2.402000000

Accumulated Dwell time\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2402

Accumulated Dwell time\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2441



Accumulated Dwell time\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2480



Waltek Services (Foshan) Co.,Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn



#### Minimum Frequency Occupation

#### Minimum Frequency Occupation\_TNVN\_π/4DQPSK\_2402



Minimum Frequency Occupation\_TNVN\_π/4DQPSK\_2441



Minimum Frequency Occupation\_TNVN\_π/4DQPSK\_2480





## ♦ Hopping Sequence

#### Hopping Sequence\_TNVN\_GFSK

	Trig Free EAzer 20	Run d	Avg Type: RMS Wgittale: 100100	ISTAL TO A CONTRACT OF A CONTR
8		ور و	Ma	13 2.423 013 4 GH 2.642 dBr
61				
anna an	<i>cencenter</i>	KULAN COMPANY	WANG WANG WANG	WYYWWWWWWW
				Í
				Stop 2.48350 GH
~		the state of the s		ep 1.002 s (30000 pt
01 238 6 GHz -12 30 752 8 6Hz -22	242 dBre Hig dBre	ena. Aactua	1021	ANCTOTALLE:
	1993 For 1 Conclose 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1000 Far 100 Fight 20 Fight 20 1000 Fight 20 100		Effective  Effective  Effective  Mile    3

Waltek Services (Foshan) Co.,Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn



## 5.3 Hopping Frequency Separation

Test Requirement	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4	1.3.1.5
Test Procedure	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5	5.4.5.2
Test Method	Option 1 of Clause 5.4.5.2	
Limit	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4	1.3.1.5.3
Test Result	Pass	

## 5.3.1 E.U.T. Operation

Environmental Conditions:	
Temperature	25°C
Humidity	49%RH
Test Mode:	
Input Voltage	DC 3.3V
Operating mode	Transmit mode
Remark	Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the final test.

## 5.3.2 Test Result

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Test Channel	Channel Separation (MHz)	Limit(kHz)	Verdict
GFSK	TNVN	2441MHz	0.970	≥100	Pass

#### Test Graphs:



## Hopping Frequency Separation\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2441



## 5.4 Occupied Channel Bandwidth

Test Requirement	:	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.8
Test Procedure	:	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.7.2
Limit	:	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.8.3
Test Result	:	Pass

## 5.4.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Environmental Conditions:** 

Temperature	25°C
Humidity	49%RH
Test Mode:	
Input Voltage	DC 3.3V
Operating mode	Transmit mode
Remark	Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the final test.

## 5.4.2 Test Result

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Test Channel	OBW (MHz)	FL@OBW	FH@OBW	Verdict
GFSK	TNVN	2402MHz	0.86872	2401.57578		Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480MHz	0.86875		2480.444895	Pass



#### Test Graphs:

Occupied Channel Bandwidth\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2402



Occupied Channel Bandwidth\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2480



Waltek Services (Foshan) Co.,Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn



## 5.5 Transmitter unwanted emissions in the out-of-band domain

Test Requirement	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.9
Test Procedure	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.8.2
Limit	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.9.3
Test Result	Pass

## 5.5.1 E.U.T. Operation

#### **Environmental Conditions:**

Temperature	:	25°C
Humidity	:	49%RH
Test Mode:		
Input Voltage	:	DC 3.3V
Operating mode	:	Transmit mode
Remark	:	Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the final test.

## 5.5.2 Test Result

Modulation Type	Test Condition	Test Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Result (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Verdict
GFSK	TNVN	2402	2398.500	-43.61	<=-20	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2402	2399.500	-54.32	<=-10	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2402	2484.000	-55.04	<=-10	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2402	2485.000	-55.53	<=-20	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480	2398.500	-43.62	<=-20	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480	2399.500	-53.71	<=-10	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480	2484.000	-55.32	<=-10	Pass
GFSK	TNVN	2480	2485.000	-56.64	<=-20	Pass



#### Test Graphs:



# Transmitter unwanted emissions in the OOB domain\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2402\_2400MHz-2BW to 2400MHz

# Transmitter unwanted emissions in the OOB domain TNVN GFSK 2402 2483.5MHz to 2483.5MHz+2BW



# Transmitter unwanted emissions in the OOB domain\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2480\_2400MHz-2BW to 2400MHz



# Transmitter unwanted emissions in the OOB domain\_TNVN\_GFSK\_2402\_2483.5MHz to 2483.5MHz+2BW



Waltek Services (Foshan) Co.,Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn



## 5.6 Transmitter unwanted emissions in the spurious domain

Test Requirement	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.10
Test Procedure	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.9.2
Limit	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.10.3, Table 4
Test Result	Pass

## 5.6.1 E.U.T. Operation

#### **Environmental Conditions:**

Temperature	:	25°C
Humidity	:	49%RH
Test Mode:		
Input Voltage	:	DC 3.3V
Operating mode	:	Transmit mode
Remark	:	Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the

final test.

## 5.6.2 Test Result

	Dession	Turn	RX Antenna		ntenna Substituted			Abaaluta		
Frequency (MHz)	Receiver Reading (dBµV)	table Angle (°)	Height (m)	Polar (H/V)	SG Level (dBm)	Cable (dB)	Antenna Gain (dB)	Absolute Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	TX_TNVN_GFSK_2402									
896.02	23.37	150	1.5	Н	-72.00	0.22	0.00	-71.78	-36	-35.78
896.02	23.96	134	1.5	V	-71.22	0.22	0.00	-71.00	-36	-35.00
4804.94	54.05	120	1.4	Н	-37.12	2.64	12.70	-47.18	-30	-17.18
4804.94	38.18	198	1.6	V	-50.06	2.64	12.70	-60.12	-30	-30.12
7431.95	37.54	205	2.5	Н	-50.86	2.98	13.00	-60.88	-30	-30.88
7431.95	36.28	220	2.1	V	-51.76	2.98	13.00	-61.78	-30	-31.78
				TX_TN	VN_GFSK	K_2480				
763.90	26.20	250	2.3	Н	-71.15	0.20	0.00	-70.95	-54	-16.95
763.90	24.27	135	1.6	V	-72.88	0.20	0.00	-72.68	-54	-18.68
4956.52	55.15	195	1.9	Н	-34.20	2.72	12.70	-44.18	-30	-14.18
4956.52	49.97	158	2.1	V	-38.91	2.72	12.70	-48.89	-30	-18.89
5998.45	50.86	137	1.8	Н	-37.54	2.98	13.00	-47.56	-30	-17.56
5998.45	50.30	203	1.7	V	-37.74	2.98	13.00	-47.76	-30	-17.76



## 5.7 Receiver spurious emissions

Test Requirement	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.11
Test Procedure	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.10.2
Limit	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.11.3, Table 5
Test Result	Pass

## 5.7.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Environmental Conditions:** 

Temperature	:	25°C
Humidity	:	49%RH
Test Mode:		
Input Voltage	:	DC 3.3V
Operating mode	:	Receive mode
Remark	:	Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all available modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the final test.

## 5.7.2 Test Result

	Bessiver Turn		RX An	tenna	ç	Substitute	ed	Alexalista		
Frequency (MHz)	Receiver Reading (dBµV)	table Angle (°)	Height (m)	Polar (H/V)	SG Level (dBm)	Cable (dB)	Antenna Gain (dB)	Absolute Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	RX_TNVN_GFSK_2402									
960.01	20.06	205	1.2	Н	-75.28	0.22	0.00	-75.06	-57	-18.06
960.01	17.73	135	2.5	V	-77.11	0.22	0.00	-76.89	-57	-19.89
4800.54	44.34	136	1.5	Н	-46.83	2.64	12.70	-56.89	-47	-9.89
4800.54	30.26	209	1.6	V	-57.98	2.64	12.70	-68.04	-47	-21.04
5891.53	31.09	164	1.9	Н	-57.38	2.90	12.90	-67.38	-47	-20.38
5891.53	32.09	198	2.1	V	-56.15	2.90	12.90	-66.15	-47	-19.15
				RX_TN	VN_GFSH	<b>(_2480</b>				
768.03	20.87	160	1.8	Н	-76.02	0.20	0.00	-75.82	-57	-18.82
768.03	17.55	159	1.5	V	-79.25	0.20	0.00	-79.05	-57	-22.05
4956.52	44.20	130	1.3	Н	-45.31	2.72	12.70	-55.29	-47	-8.29
4956.52	25.93	141	1.7	V	-62.88	2.72	12.70	-72.86	-47	-25.86
6445.83	27.17	185	2.6	Н	-61.23	2.98	13.00	-71.25	-47	-24.25
6445.83	25.98	134	2.1	V	-62.06	2.98	13.00	-72.08	-47	-25.08



## 5.8 Receiver Blocking

Test Requirement	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.12
Test Procedure	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 5.4.11.2
Limit	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1, Clause 4.3.1.12.4, table 8
Receiver Category	3
Test Result	Pass
5.8.1 E.U.T. Operation	

# 5

Environmental Conditions:		
Temperature	:	25°C
Humidity	:	49%RH
Test Mode:		
Input Voltage	:	DC 3.3V
Operating mode	:	Receive mode
Remark	:	Pre-Scan has t all available mo

s been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from modulations. Modulation type GFSK was selected for the final test.

## 5.8.2 Test Result

Pmin=-78.26dBm, Receiver Category: 3							
Modulation Type	Wanted Signal mean Power (dBm)	Blocking Signal Frequency (MHz)	Blocking Signal Power (dB)	Type of Blocking Signal	Measured PER (%)	Limit PER (%)	Performance Criteria
GFSK	P <sub>min</sub> +12dB	2380	-57	CW	0.093	≤10	Compliance
GFSK	P <sub>min</sub> +12dB	2503.5	-57	CW	0.089	≤10	Compliance
GFSK	P <sub>min</sub> +12dB	2300	-47	CW	0.073	≤10	Compliance
GFSK	P <sub>min</sub> +12dB	2583.5	-47	CW	0.091	≤10	Compliance

Remark: The minimum performance criterion shall be a PER less than or equal to 10%.



## 6 EMC Requirements for Emissions

## 6.1 Radiated Emission

Test Requirement	ETSI EN 301 489-17
Test Method	ETSI EN 301 489-1, EN 55032, Class B
Frequency Range	30MHz to 1GHz, 1GHz to 6GHz
Class/Severity	Class B/ Table A.4 and A.5 of EN 55032
Detector	Peak for pre-scan (120kHz Resolution Bandwidth Below 1GHz; 1MHz Resolution Bandwidth Above 1GHz)
6.1.1 EUT Operation:	
• ·· • · ·	

**Operating Environment:** 

Temperature	23.6°C
Humidity	46.4%RH
Atmospheric Pressure	101.2kPa
EUT Operation:	
Input Voltage	DC 5V by USB port or Battery 3.7V
Operating Mode	BT with wireless charging& charging mode or BT with discharging mode

## 6.1.2 Test Setup

The radiated emission tests were performed using the setup accordance with the EN 55032. Frequency Range: Below 1 000MHz





Frequency Range: Above 1 000MHz



## 6.1.3 Corrected Amplitude & Margin Calculation

The Corrected Amplitude is calculated by adding the Antenna Factor and Cable Factor, and subtracting the Amplifier Gain from the Amplitude reading. The basic equation is as follows:

Corr. Ampl. = Indicated Reading + Antenna Factor + Cable Factor - Amplifier Gain

The "Margin" column of the following data tables indicates the degree of compliance with the applicable limit. For example, a margin of -7dB means the emission is 7dB below the maximum limit for Class B. The equation for margin calculation is as follows:

Margin = Corr. Ampl. - Class B Limit



## 6.1.4 Test Result

## Frequency Range: 30MHz ~ 1000MHz

Antenna Polarization: Vertical (BT with wireless charging& charging mode)





### Antenna Polarization: Horizontal (BT with wireless charging& charging mode)





## Antenna Polarization: Vertical (Discharging mode)





#### Antenna Polarization: Horizontal (Discharging mode)





#### Frequency Range: 1000MHz ~ 6000MHz

Antenna Polarization: Vertical (BT with discharging mode)





#### Antenna Polarization: Horizontal (BT with discharging mode)





### Antenna Polarization: Vertical (BT with wireless charging mode)





Antenna Polarization: Horizontal (BT with wireless charging mode)





# 7 EMC Requirement for Immunity

## 7.1 Performance Criteria

### 7.1.1 General performance criteria

The performance criteria are:

• performance criteria A for immunity tests with phenomena of a continuous nature;

- performance criteria B for immunity tests with phenomena of a transient nature;
- performance criteria C for immunity tests with power interruptions exceeding a certain time.
- The equipment shall meet the minimum performance criteria as specified in the following clauses.

## 7.1.2 Performance table

Criteria	During test	After test
	Shall operate as intended.	Shall operate as intended.
	May show degradation of performance	Shall be no degradation of performance (see note 2).
А	(see note 1).	Shall be no loss of function.
	Shall be no loss of function.	Shall be no loss of stored data or user programmable
	Shall be no unintentional transmissions.	functions.
	May show loss of function (one or more).	Functions shall be self-recoverable.
	May show degradation of performance	Shall operate as intended after recovering.
В	(see note 1).	Shall be no degradation of performance (see note 2).
	No unintentional transmissions.	Shall be no loss of stored data or user programmable
		functions.
	May be loss of function (one or more).	Functions shall be recoverable by the operator.
С		Shall operate as intended after recovering.
		Shall be no degradation of performance (see note 2).

#### NOTE 1:

Degradation of performance during the test is understood as a degradation to a level not below a minimum performance level specified by the manufacturer for the use of the apparatus as intended. In some cases the specified minimum performance level may be replaced by a permissible degradation of performance. If the minimum performance level or the permissible performance degradation is not specified by the manufacturer then either of these may be derived from the product description and documentation (including leaflets and advertising) and what the user may reasonably expect from the apparatus if used as intended.

NOTE 2:

No degradation of performance after the test is understood as no degradation below a minimum performance level specified by the manufacturer for the use of the apparatus as intended. In some cases the specified minimum performance level may be replaced by a permissible degradation of performance. After the test no change of actual operating data or user retrievable data is allowed.

If the minimum performance level or the permissible performance degradation is not specified by the manufacturer then either of these may be derived from the product description and documentation (including leaflets and advertising) and what the user may reasonably expect from the apparatus if used as intended.



## 7.2 Electrostatic Discharge(ESD)

Test Requirement	:	ETSI EN 301 489-17
Test Method	:	ETSI EN 301 489-1, EN 61000-4-2
Discharge Impedance	:	330 $\Omega$ / 150 pF
Discharge Voltage		Contact Discharge:+/-2,4 kV HCP & VCP: +/-2,4 kV
	•	
Discharge Repeat Times	:	At Least 20 times at each test point
Discharge Mode	:	Single Discharge
Discharge Period	:	1 second minimum

## 7.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

**Operating Environment:** 

Temperature	24.6°C
Humidity	51.4%RH
Atmospheric Pressure	100.1kPa
EUT Operation:	
Input Voltage	DC 5V by USB port or Battery 3.7V
Operating Mode	BT with charging mode or BT with discharging mode

## 7.2.2 Block Diagram of Setup

The ESD test was performed in accordance with the EN 61000-4-2.





## 7.2.3 Test Result

Direct Discharge			Performance Criteria		
Discharge Level (kV)	Performance Criterion	Test Point	Contact Discharge	Air Discharge	
±8	В	1	N/A	Pass*	
±4	В	2	Pass*	N/A	

Remark:

Test points 1. All Exposed Surface & Seams; 2. All metallic part

\*

During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)

Indirect Discharge			Performance	e Criteria
Discharge Level (kV)	Performance Criterion	Test Point	t Horizontal Coupling Vertical Cou	
±4	В	1	Pass*	Pass*

Remark:

Test points 1. All sides

\*

During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)



## 7.3 RF Electromagnetic Field (80MHz to 6 000MHz) (RS)

Test Requirement	ETSI EN 301 489-17
Test Method	ETSI EN 301 489-1, EN 61000-4-3
Face of EUT	Front, Back, Left, Right
Frequency Range	80MHz to 6 000MHz
Test Level	3V/m
Modulation	80%, 1kHz Amplitude Modulation.
Antenna polarisation	Horizontal& Vertical

## 7.3.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:	
Temperature	24.6°C
Humidity	51.4%RH
Atmospheric Pressure	100.1kPa
EUT Operation:	
Input Voltage	DC 5V by USB port or Battery 3.7V
Operating Mode	BT with charging mode or BT with discharging mode

## 7.3.2 Block Diagram of Setup

The Radiated Immunity test was performed in accordance with the EN 61000-4-3.





## 7.3.3 Test Result

Frequency	Face of EUT	Antenna polarisation	Test Level	Step Size	Dwell Time	Performance Criterion	Result
80MHz to 1000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Horizontal	3V/m	1%	1s	A	Pass*
80MHz to 1000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Vertical	3V/m	1%	1s	A	Pass*
1000MHz to 6000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Horizontal	3V/m	1%	1s	A	Pass*
1000MHz to 6000MHz	Front, Back, Left, Right	Vertical	3V/m	1%	1s	A	Pass*

#### Remark:

\* During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s)



# 8 Health Requirements

## 8.1 Limits

According to Council Recommendation: the criteria listed in the following table shall be used to evaluate the environment impact of human exposure to radio frequency (RF) radiation.

Reference levels for electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields (10MHz to 300GHz).

Low-power electronic and electrical equipment is deemed to comply with the provisions of this standard if it can be demonstrated using routes B, C or D that the available antenna power and/or the average total radiated power is less than or equal to the applicable low-power exclusion level Pmax.

Annex A contains example values for Pmax derived from existing exposure limits listed in the bibliography, such as the ICNIRP guidelines [1], IEEE Std C95.1-1999 [2], and IEEE Std C95.1-2005 [3].

For wireless devices operated close to a person's body with available antenna powers and/or average total radiated powers higher than the Pmax values given in Annex A, the alternative Pmax values (called Pmax'), described in Annex B can also be used.

For low power equipment using pulsed signals, other limits may apply in addition to those considered in Annex A and Annex B. Both ICNIRP guidelines [1] and IEEE standards [2], [3] have specific restrictions on exposures to pulsed fields, and the requirements of those standards with respect to exposure to pulses shall be met. Annex C discusses this topic further.

## 8.2 Test Result of RF Exposure Evaluation

Test Mode	Transmit
Limit (Pmax)	20mW/13dBm

After performed the test at low/middle/high channel, the below recorded is the worst.

The worst e.i.r.p. (dBm)	Pmax(dBm)	Result
-0.27	13	Complies



# 9 Photographs —Test Setup

## 9.1 Photograph – Spurious Emissions Test Setup



Above 1000MHz



Waltek Services (Foshan) Co.,Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn

Page 43 of 50



## 9.2 Photograph - Radiated Emissions Test Setup





Waltek Services (Foshan) Co.,Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn


# 9.3 Photograph - RF Electromagnetic Field Test Setup



# 9.4 Photograph - ESD Test Setup





# **10 Photographs - Constructional Details**

## 10.1 EUT – External Photos























### 10.2 EUT – Internal Photos







=====End of Report======

Reference No. Applicant Address	: :	WTF18F09122950W	CONTRACTOR OF THE STING-CERTIFICATION INSPECTION
Manufacturer	÷	The same as above	
Address		The same as above	
Product		Bluetooth speaker	
Model No.		SL241	
Technical data		Input: DC 5V/1.5A; Wireless output: DC 5V/0.8A; Battery capacity: 400mAh	

### **Applied Standard and Test Reports**

Essential Requirement	Specification	Test Report Number
Article 3.1a Health and Safety	EN 62479:2010	WTF18F09122950W
	EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009 +A1:2010+A12:2011+A2:2013	WTF18F09122952S
Article 3.1b EMC	EN 55032:2015, EN 55024:2010+A1:2015 EN 55011:2016+A1:2017 EN 61000-6-1:2007	WTF18F09122942E
	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1:2017 ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1: 2017	WTF18F09122950W
Article 3.2 Radio spectrum	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1:2016	WTF18F09122950W

The above product has been tested by us with the listed standards and found in compliance with the European RED Directive 2014/53/EU. It is possible to use CE marking to demonstrate the compliance with this RED Directive.

The referred test report(s) show that the product complies with standard(s) recognized as giving presumption of compliance with the essential requirements in the above mentioned EU Directive. Other relevant Directives have to be observed.

After preparation of the necessary technical documentation as well as the conformity declaration, the CE marking as shown below can be affixed on the equipment.

# CE



The statement is based on a single evaluation of the sample of above mentioned product the not imply an assessment of the whole production.

# Waltek Services (Foshan) Co., Ltd.

Hotline: 400-840-2288 E-mail: info@waltek.com.cn Http://www.waltek.com.cn



中国认可 国际互认 检测 TESTING CNAS L6478



# **TEST REPORT**

Reference No.	: -	WTF18F09122939C
Applicant	\$-:	
Address	:14	
lanufacturer	MILI	
Address		2, 3/F, building B, No. 2 Bada Industrial Park, Yongfu Road, Heping Community, Fuyong Town, Baoan District, Shenzhen
Sample Name	:	Bluetooth speaker
Nodel No	¢.	SL241
est Requested	1	In accordance with the RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU
est Method	- : .	1) With reference to IEC 62321-2:2013, disassembly, disjointment and mechanical sample preparation
		2) With reference to IEC 62321-3-1:2013, screening - Lead, mercury, cadmium, total chromium and total bromine by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry
		3) With reference to IEC 62321-4:2013, determination of Mercury by ICP-OES
		4) With reference to IEC 62321-5:2013, determination of Lead and Cadmium by ICP-OES
		5) With reference to IEC 62321-7-2:2017 and IEC 62321-7-1:2015, determination of Hexavalent Chromium by UV-Vis
		6) With reference to IEC 62321-6:2015, determination of PBBs and PBDEs by GC-MS
est Conclusion	NETER	Based on the performed tests on the submitted samples, the results comply with the RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU
Date of Receipt sample	jet-	2018-09-04 & 2018-09-14
Date of Test	2	2018-09-04 to 2018-09-18
Date of Issue	:	2018-09-21
est Result	:	Please refer to next page (s)
Remarks: The results shown in this test	t repo	ort refer only to the sample(s) tested, this test report cannot be

F

Т reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the company. The report would be invalid without specific stamp of test institute and the signatures of compiler and approver.

**Prepared By:** 

Waltek Services (Foshan) Co., Ltd. Address: No. 13-19, 2/F, 2nd Building, Sunlink International Machinery City, Chencun Town, Shunde District, Foshan, Guangdong, China

Tel:+86-757-23811398

Fax:+86-757-23811381

Compiled by:

umour. Wee.

Humour.Wu / Project Engineer

Waltek Services (Foshan) Co., Ltd. http://www.waltek.com.cn

pproved by: MAI 219 hang / Lab Manager RE

Page 1 of 26

### Reference No.: WTF18F09122939C



Toet	Results:
1030	nesuits.

Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
de-	the state state with a	Cd	BL	- A A A	dr.
5° .	mer mer mer m	Pb	BL		ne in
1	Black plastic sheet	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply
19 - A	LIES WALT WALT WALL WA	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	NUTER ONLY
-20	and the state	Br	IN	Well with all a	
	at all man with and white	Cd	BL	at at at a	18 - 56 <sup>0</sup>
m	a m m m	Pb	BL	at a water water was	- an
2	White glue	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
IN LAN	white white white white	Cr	BL	Set aller aller and	and a
	a at at at	Br	J BLA	The the real	
5° .	net when when when me	Cd	BL /	the star star	N. S.
	the second second	Pb	BL	me was	24. 24.
3	Black plastic shell	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply
sur	when we we	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	et set
	t at all a sta	Br v	IN		
June 1	when when any an	Cd	BL	NA	Comply
S		Pb	BL		
4	Yellow glue	Hg	BL		
	sur sur site	Cr	BL		
it.	tet the state and	Br	BL		1 5
34	2 2m an a	Cd BL	NUT MUT MALL 3	n $n$	
	at at the se	Pb	BL	NA	Comply
5	Black rubber sheet	Hg	BL		
200	s at the lat	Cr	BL		
50		Br	BL	1 1 1 1 S	t Star
9°		Cd	BL	and the sur	20 2
1th		Pb	BL	the second second	de .
6	Silvery metal sheet with black	Hg	🖉 BL	NA	Comply
	plating	Cr	BL	In In A	1 1
	The walk water sure sur	Br	, BL⊘+	at set set	ALLE MALL
	· · · · · ·	Cd	BL	Mr. M. M. S.	
- S	* aller alle and wat	Pb	BL	A & & &	et set
7	Silvery metal shell with black	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
de la	plating	Cr	BL	1 1 1 10	- 15-
Nº .	mer me me m	⇒ Br st	BL	ie alter alte valt	in the
	at the state of	Cd	BL	24. 25. 25	d.
	NET MALL MALL MALL M	Pb	BL 🖉	- let set set	MILLE MAL
8	Black plastic sheet	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply
6. J.	tet street still white white	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	10 - 50°
sur	n n x	Br	IN	a ret intre intre in	- an-



Part No.	Part Description	Result of	f XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
de	the star star star is	Cd	BL	- A 10 10	
	mer and and me	Pb	BL 🖉	et when when when	
9	Yellow glue	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
17 - C	LITE WALTE WALT WAT WAT	Cr	BL	at set set	
-24	1 A A A	Br	BL	we me me s	
	et alle all and and	Cd	BL	at at at a	
m	ne me me se	Pb	BL	net a south white white	
10	Black body of resistor	Hg	Ju BL	NA	Comply
min	where we are an	Cr	BL	Set aller outer only	in the
	a at at at a	Br	BL	- m. in is	
50	and white white white all	Cd	BL	4 15 15 ST	in the
		Pb	BL	wer mer mer.	
11	Red metal winding of resistor	Hg	BL	NA A	Comply
-sur	All M St.	Cr	BL	inter inite which we	er yn
	t at at a pro-	Br	BL	2. 2. 2.	
- Mar	when when any an	Cd	BL	NA	and a
	a at a star	Pb	BL		
12	2 Black plastic wire covering	Hg	BL		Comply
	Star in the star	Cr	BL		24. 24
at -	THE STAT NUMBER ON	Br	BL		
3	2 m an a	Cd	BL		Comply
1	at at all all	Pb	BL		
13	Red plastic wire covering	Hg	BL		
1997	s as at at	Cr	BL <	n. m. m. m.	
50		Br	BL	to the state of	
n.		Cd	BL	the sales sale	4
1th		Pb	BL	1 North At	
14	Coppery metal wire	Hg	Regional BL	NA	Comply
	at the set of	Cr	BL	20 - 20	
2	in which which when the	Br	← BL⊘ <sup>+</sup>	the set set a	
	i i i it it it	Cd	BL	my my my n	
5	at white white white white	Pb	BL	A 15 15 5	
15	Silvery metal screw	Hg S	BL	NA NA	Comply
, de	the the star with a	Cr	BL	1 1 1 1	- 15-
Nº S	when when when the	Br	BL	it with white white	
	A St St St S	Cd	BL	10 St. 3	15
S.C.	ner when when when the	Pb	, BL , d	F set set set	
16	Silvery metal screw with black	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
5	coating	Cr	BL	at the state	10 JU
-ser	The in is	Br	BL	and white white we	

### Reference No.: WTF18F09122939C



Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
de	the star star with a	Cd	ST BL		
S		Pb	BL	et allet alle walter	me m
17	Silvery metal screw with black	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
1	coating	Cr	BL	let set set	NUTE MUT
20	. I A A A	Br	BL	where where we are	
S	at white mile white white	Cd	BL	at at at a	(F _ 5 <sup>67</sup>
m	an man in the	Pb	BL	mile wait wait was	-m
18	Red metal wire	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
mar	Mar war with su	Cr	BL	se stren when which	in the
	at at at at 5	Br	J BL	m. in r.	1
50	with white white where we	Cd	BL	of the state state	ALL ALL
1	the state of the s	Pb	o BL	wer mer wer.	20. 20.
19	White fibrous wire	Hg	BL	NA A	Comply
su,	and the state	Cr	BL	inter inter which we	
	t at set a straight	Br 🖑	BL		
Ser.	when the the an	Cd	BL	NA	Comply
	at at a star	Pb	BL		
20	Green metal wire	Hg	BL		
	3 <sup>10</sup> 3 <sup>10</sup> 1 1 1	Cr	S BL S		
de la	THE THE NUMBER OF	Br	BL		
3	a m m	Cd	BL	NUTE WALL WALL 3	We and
L.	at at the se	Pb	BL	3	A St
21	Black plastic wire jacket	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
20	s at at at	Cr	BL		
.50		Br	BL	the start of	the street
a.		Cd	BL	the sales sale	4
1th	- C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C	Pb	BL	The second second	det .
22	Black plastic jacket of USB plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
d.	at at at all a	Cr	BL	20 20 1	the second
. r	Lite white white where so	Br	,,⊱ BL⊘+	the start starts	WITE MARY
	i i i i it it	Cd	BL	me m m s	
5	a suffer mile and white	Pb	BL	at at at a	et Jet
23	Silvery metal shell of USB plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
de.	the life state with a	Cr	BL		- 15-
P.L.	when when we we	Br 👉	BL	if all mile white	in the
.d	at at at at	Cd	BL	20. 20 2.	de
Ser.	MIL WILL WILL WITH W	Pb	BL /	- let set set	NITER OF
24	Solder of USB plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
÷	it aller aller white white	Cr	BL	to the state	10 - 50°
sin	242 24 24	Br	BL	mate inter white we	- an-



Part No.	Part Description	Result of XRF		Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
d.	tet utet when when a	Cd	BL ST	- A A A	dt.
p	mer and any and a	Pb	BL 🔇	at aller oute white	me m
25	Silvery metal pin of USB plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
1970 - A.	inter white white when whe	Cr	, BL ,,⊧	the state states	NUT MAIN
100	a to the	Br	BL	Mar Mr Mr 3	
1. (),	et while while while while	Cd	BL	at at at a	Car Star
m		Pb	BL	mile while white whi	- an-
26	White plastic sheet of USB plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
In Car	mer me me m	Cr	BL	SE SUPER MUSE MUSE	in the
	at at let set 3	Br	BL	10. 20. 2	4
50	inter until white white we	Cd	, BL /	t let set set	NUT IN
	and the state	Pb	BL	and some some	50° - 27
27	27 Black plastic jacket of plug	Hg	BL	NA A	Comply
-su		Cr	BL	atte water water w	
4	t set set a star	Br 🔊	BL		
and a	when when all an	Cd	BL	NA	white
	at at a st	Pb	BL		
28	28 Silvery metal shell of plug	Hg	BL		Comply
	3 <sup>10</sup> St. A. A. A.	Cr	S BL N		20. 20
at -	THE THE NUMBER OF MAN	Br	BL		St 5
4	- Wi Wi -	Cd	BL	NUT INT INT	w. m.
6	at let let de	Pb	N		1 15
29	Solder of plug	Hg	BL	Pb :244	Comply
1.1	a the the	Cr	BL	1. M. M. M.	
.50		Br	BL	the start start	The start
$m_{e}$		Cd	BL	e sur sur	2
1th	- 16 - 16 - 16 - 16 - 16 - 16 - 16 - 16	Pb	BL		det .
30	Silvery metal pin of plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
4	at the set of the	Cr	BL	100 No. 1	the de
2.	inter which when we we	Br	,, BL,,∱	the star star	NUTE MALL
	i is at the lite	Cd	BL	n. n. n	
5	at all the mark which which	Pb	BL	1 18 18 C	et Ser
31	Dark grey plastic sheet of plug	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
1. Alt	the tree street street street of	Cr	BL	1 1 1 1	- 18-
In the	mer me me	Br 🖉	BL	ie nite intre indit	mr. w
4	at at set set a	Cd	BL	In In	A
5	Mart white white where we	Pb	BL 🖉	NA SUPER L	MULTER MAL
32	Black plastic wire covering	Hg	BL		Comply
۶.	it with mile white wh	Cr	BL	at at at	50 50
- an	10 20 X	Br	BL	not white white our	- m



Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
de	alt alt after star	Cd	SL ST	at at at	
5	we are an a	Pb	BL	et allet oute white	me m
33	Coppery metal wire	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
	inter white white white	Cr	BL	let set set	NUTE WIT
20	a a state of	Br	BL	wer me me s	
<u></u>	at white out white white	Cd	BL	at at at a	(F _ 5 <sup>67</sup>
m	4 Pink plastic wire covering	Pb	BL	net a net when whe	- age
34		Hg	S BL	NA	Comply
In La L	which where where where the	Cr	BL	St Street out on the	in the
37	at at at at a	Br	J BL	m. m. r.	d.
£ .	net white white white all	Cd	BL	t at set set	in the
1	the state of the s	Pb	BL	sher when some	20. 20.
35	35 Black plastic wire jacket	Hg	BL	NA A	Comply
-an		Cr	BL	oute and white when we	
	t set set is all	Br 👘	BL		
Sec.	when sum sur	Cd	BL	NA	where is
	at at a st	Pb	BL		Comply
36	Black plastic button of switch	Hg	BL		
	st it it	Cr	BL		
d t	Tet stret street some	Br	BL		Set . 3
1	in the second	Cd	BL	NA	Comply
	at let let be	Pb	BL		
37	Black sponge sheet	Hg	e BL		
	a at the fit	Cr	BL 🔾		
500	and and a share and	Br	BL	the start start start	* Siler
		Cd	S BL S	er e sur sur	20. 1
1th		Pb	BL	1 X A At	Alt .
38	Brown paper sleeve	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
4.	at let set set in	Cr	BL		1 1
12	an white such when the	Br	, BL⊘⁺	the star star s	ALTE MALE
	i stat at at	Cd	BL	mar in m	L.
.54	NUTE INTE MALE WAL	Pb	BL	at the tet is	Star Star
39	Red metal winding	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
1th	of the state state with a	Cr	BL	1 4 A B	- At
1 <sup>2</sup>	we we in it	J Br A	BL	it with white white	n m
A	the state of the state of	Cd	BL	the second second	de la
	the water when when the	Pb	BL	+ Jet Jet ale	Inter Mai
40	Black plastic sheet	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
-	et oute unite wait wat	Cr	BL	at at at	5 <sup>0</sup> . 5 <sup>0</sup>
2m	10 m 10	Br	BL	in the shirt white we	- an



Part No.	Part Description	Result o	f XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
d.	the set ster with .	Cd	BL	- 1 10 10	
and an		Pb	BL	et when when when	me in
41	Black glue	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
1 . I		Cr	BL	at set set	NUTER MUT
-24		Br	BL	Wer mer and a	
	State with mile white whe	Cd	BL	at the state of	18 - 56 <sup>0</sup>
m		Pb	IN	with white white white	- ane
42	Solder	Hg	BL	Pb :207	Comply
In Law 1		Cr	BL	set when other where	and a
		Br	BL	m. m. a	4
5	in which which where we	Cd	BL	4 10 10 50 S	in the
Ser.		Pb	BL	aver more muse	v - v
43	Grey glue	Hg	BL	NA A	Comply
m	when we are	Cr	BL	inter inter which we	er min
A 10 10 5 15	Br	BL	24 - D		
JAN .	when the start of	Cd	BL	NA	whit
		Pb	BL		
44		Hg	BL		Comply
- 29			S BL 🖻	white white white	20 20
at a		BL	a a to	St 3	
- 11-	24 24 al	Cd	BL	all and and a	in the
		Pb	BL		
45	Silvery metal shell	Hg	BL	NA SA	Comply
1.55	a to the let	Cr	BL	no mo m	
55		Br	BL	the start of	the street
2. 1		Cd	BL	the sale sale	4
1th		Pb	BL	1 A A A	dt .
46	Yellow glue	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
		Cr	BL	20 20 2	14 1
- IP-L		Br	,⊱ BL⊘∽	the set set a	ALTE MALL
	L A B B	Cd	BL	Mr. M. M. A.	
500		Pb	BL	A 15 15 5	et ster
47	Coppery metal wire	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
15		Cr	BL	1 1 A B	- 14
and and		Br 🖉	BL	it with white white	in the
1	at at at at	Cd	BL	The second second	×.
See N		Pb	J BL J	At Set Set	WITE WIT
48	Silvery metal terminal	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
E	NUTER MUTER MAULT WAY	Cr	BL	1 15 15	5 <sup>4</sup> 5 <sup>4</sup>
m		Br	BL	in the white white wh	2m



Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
d-	at set set when	Cd	BL	- 1 11	
No. al	in me me in a	Pb	IN K	et allet oute white	
49	Solder	Hg	BL	Pb :235	Comply
11 . S	iter white white white wh	Cr	BL	at set set	
-24	1 1 1 1 10	Br	BL	with some some s	
	atter outer would work	Cd	BL	the state of	
m	up my my my st	Pb	BL	all south white white	
50	White paper sheet	Hg	JUL BL	NA	Comply
In Line	are she we my	Cr	BL	et allet aller and	
	a at at at	Br	J BLM	me in a	
£	LIE WALL WALL WALL WI	Cd	BL	+ At St St	ALL IN
30	i i de de	Pb	BL	they with the	
51	1 Silvery metal rivet	Hg	BL	NA de	Comply
sur	with sur sur	Cr	BL	aliter inite white we	
	. It let a star	Br	BL	2 2 2	
and a	when when any an	Cd	BL	at the ster of	July 1
	at the state	Pb	BL	me m m	
52	Silvery metal sheet	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
	10 - 50 - 5 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14	Cr	BL 🖉	and white whe	an a
at .	ret thet when any	Br	BL		
1	nu nu state	Cd	BL	NUTE INTE MAL	the she
	t at set se	Pb	BL	3	
53	Silvery metal cap	Hg	6 BL-	NA ST .	Comply
20	a at at at	Cr S	BL	the strength the	
Set.	and the state of the state	Br	BL	1 1 1 A S	
$n \sim 10^{-10}$	21 2 1	Cd	BL S	a to any me	20. is
1th		Pb	BL	the second second	
54	Silvery magnetic sheet	Hg	🟑 BL	Cr <sup>6+</sup> : ND	Comply
	at at at set as	Cr	IN	ch	
	it while while while sol	Br	BL -	at set set	
	a she she sh	Cd	BL	ma m m m	
1	still out and white	Pb	BL	a de de a	
55	Yellow transparent plastic	Hg 🖉	BL	NA	Comply
1. Ar	adhesive tape	Cr	BL		. <i>j</i> t
NºIT .	we we we we	Br 👉	BL	le stret atter with	
	a at at at	Cd	BL	10 20 20	4
Ser .	ister white white white we	Pb	BL	- it it set set	
56	Dark grey magnetic core	Hg	BL	Cr <sup>6+</sup> : ND	Comply
6	the street with	Cr	IN	t at at	
- mar	me in in	Br	BL	all all white white	



Part No.	Part Description	Result of XRF		Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
de la	the star star with a	Cd	BL	at the tet the	dt .
Nº .	with such such and a	Pb	Star BL	at allet offer white	me m
57	White fibrous sleeve	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
11 C 1	LIE WILL WALL WALL WALL	Cr	BL	Let set ster.	NUTE MUT
-22	, i at at at	Br	BL	where where where a	
S	at white white white white	Cd	BL	at at at a	Car Star
m	or so so the st	Pb	BL	mile white white white	- an
58	Coppery metal wire	Hg	BL 2	NA	Comply
In Car	me me me	Cr	BL	Se aller oute white	mer n
	at at net set a	Br	BL	The second	4
19	mer unti whe whe whe	Cd	, BL /	t let the ster	mill and
	59 Chip diode	Pb	BL		50° - 27
59		Hg	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply
- m	Sale and St.	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	
	t get get is all	Br	IN		
1	when sur sur an	Cd	BL	PBBs : ND PBDEs : ND	mart
	at at a star	Pb	BL		
60	60 Chip IC	Hg	BL		Comply
	St. A.	Cr	S BL N		
at -	THE THE NUMBER OF STREET	Br	IN		St 5
1	- In In A	Cd BL	with white where a	w. w.	
	at let let up	Pb	*OL	5 St. 1	Comply
61	Chip glass diode	Hg	BL	NA S	
	a at at at	Cr	BL 3	the super super sec.	
.5 <sup>0</sup>		Br	BL	t 1 1 1 1 1 1	The street
<i>w</i>		Cd	S BL S	a the and	20. 1
1th	1.16 <sup>1</sup>	Pb	BL	The second second	Att.
62	Silvery body of crystal oscillator	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
<i>3</i>	at let let bet w	Cr	BL	500 No. 1	1. 1.
n. ``	Channel whe when the	Br	,⊢ BL⊘∽	The state strand	NUT MALL
	i is at the tot	Cd	BL	m. m. m.	1
.5	at white white white white	Pb	BL	at the tet is	et Ster
63	Silvery metal crystal oscillator	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
de la	The state with white a	Cr	BL		- 15
n''	me me me	Br 🖉	BL	ie outer onlite would	mr. n
Å	the set set as	Cd	BL	20. 20.	14
5		Pb	,⊱ BL ,⊘	- set set set	Inter Mai
64	Black plastic base of crystal	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
	oscillator -	Cr	BL	at at at	50 .50
- an	10 10 X	Br	BL	not white white our	- an



Part No.	Part Description	Result of	XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
de la	at the state when	Cd	BL	a st st	dt .
and and		Pb	Star BL	DDD: ND	me m
65	Chip audion	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND PBDEs : ND	Comply
ET JULY		Cr	BL	PDDES.ND	NUTE MUT
-24		Br	IN	where where we are	
- <u>5</u>	with mit white white	Cd	BL	at at at it	8° 5°
m		Pb	BL	net and white white	- an
66	Solder	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
men all		Cr	BL	St aller out on the	mer n
		Br	BL	m. w. r.	de la
Je nu	which which where a	Cd	, BL ,	t at all all	NUT IN
		Pb	BL	and and some	20. 27
67	Chip audion	Hg	BL	NA A	Comply
-sur	ret ret in mile	Cr	BL	interest white white we	
		Br	BL		
and a	the and an an	Cd	BL	State and and	an' i
		Pb	BL	PBBs : ND PBDEs : ND	A
68	Chip IC	Hg	BL		Comply
		Cr	S BL N		and a
14 14		Br	IN		
11	W. W. S.	Cd	BL	all when whe a	$v = v_v$
. A		Pb	*OL		at at
69	Chip resistor	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
		Cr	JBL 3		
55° .		Br	BL		* STE
n = n		Cd	S BL	e e sur sur	-20 2
de a	8 - V - V - S - S	Pb	*OL		At .
70	Chip resistor	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
* 1		Cr	BL		1. 1.
and the second		Br	BL	the star star s	NUT MALL
	a at let a	Cd	BL	ma man	1
5		Pb	BL	A 15 15 5	et Ster
71	Chip resistor	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
de la		Cr	BL		- 15
ne m	e the the te	Br 👉	BL	ie outer untile wouth	mr m
AL Y	to the state of the	Cd	BL	20. 2.	×
SE NUS		Pb	,⊱ BL ,∂	t set set set	Mar Mar
72	Chip capacitor	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
E State	white white white w	Cr	BL	at at at	50 .50
- an		Br	BL	in the shirt white we	-m.



Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
de	at the set of a stress	Cd BL		and the state	15
	with the the the state	Pb	BL	the state when which	
73	Solder	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
	LITE WALT WALL WALL WALL	Cr	BL	let set set	
-20	i de at at	Br	BL	we we are	7
- 	et aller aller and and	Cd	BL	the state of	
	an an a t	Pb	BL	atter water water was	- and
74	Chip capacitor	Hg	SP BL	NA	Comply
	white white white white a	Cr	BL	et aller aller and	in any
	a at st st 5	Br	BL	m. m. a	4
500	nett inter white where all	Cd	BL	+ At St St	and the second
	and the state of the	Pb	BL	were more more	20 20
75	Chip capacitor	Hg	BL	NA A	Comply
	when when some it	Cr	BL	inter inter white we	
1 10	t at set a sure	Br 🔊	BL	20 20 2	
July .	men men min an	Cd	BL	wet aller with whi	Martin
	A A A A	Pb	BL	a man in a	
76	Silvery metal shell of socket	Hg	BL	NA NA	Comply
	Tet	Cr	BL S	white white where	an an
		Br	BL	a at the	1 5
4	m m	Cd	BL	NUTE INTE MALL V	the she
	at let let le	Pb	BL	20 20 2	A st
77	Silvery metal pin of socket	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
		Cr S	BL		
55		Br	BL		the states of
the.		Cd	BL	he alle year	24 2
	10 N N N N N	Pb	BL	the second second	de la
78	Dark grey plastic sheet of socket	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
	A A AT ST AT	Cr	BL	20 20 4	1. 1
	The water water sure sur	Br	BL	the start starts	LITE MALLE
. a.	i s it it it	Cd	BL	Mr. Mr. M. L.	
	a street with any work	Pb	BL	at at at a	et juit
79	Chip LED	≪Hg≪	BL	NA	Comply
	the state state with a	Cr	BL	1 A A A	- 18-
In the	were the the state	🙏 Br 🦽	BL	set atter white white	me in
4	A A A A A	Cd	BL	In m	A
	NUT MALL MALL MALL MALL	Pb	, BL ,		MULTE MALT
80	Green PCB	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply
	The surface white white white	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	5 <sup>10</sup> 5 <sup>10</sup>
	- 10 - 10	Br	IN	and white white wh	- when



Part No.	Part Description	ription Result of XRF		Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	al Conclusion on RoHS	
, dr	alt the star with a	Cd	BL	a a de	wherek wh	
N .	ner and and an a	Pb	, ∠∽BL , <	at aller white white		
81 .	Silvery metal pin of switch	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
	it while while when whe	Cr	BL	let let set		
-24		Br	BL	all all all a		
- S	at with mill white white	Cd	BL	at at at a	6° 56°	
m	the second state	Pb	BL	DDD - ND	-241-	
82	White plastic base of switch	Hg	SP BL	PBBs : ND	Comply	
In the second	Mr. Mr. Mr. M.	Cr	BL	PBDEs : ND	mr n	
271	at at let bet	Br	n INen	20. 20. 2	4	
5	net white white white su	Cd	BL	t at all all	NUT IN	
	and the state	Pb	BL	and some some	20 - V	
83 Sil	Silvery metal shell of switch	Hg	BL	NA A	Comply	
	when the state	Cr	BL	oute and white when we		
	t at set is all	Br	BL			
and a	when when we are	Cd	BL	State of the other of the	and a second	
	the state of the	Pb	BL	and the second	14	
84	Silvery metal sheet of switch	Hg	BL	A A NA S	Comply	
	tet whet muset at any	Cr	S BL N	mer mer me	20 20	
et-		Br	BL	at at at	14 5	
1	m m	Cd	BL	with white white a	w. m.	
	at let let be	Pb	BL		A A	
85	Black plastic button of switch	Hg	BL	PBBs : ND PBDEs : ND	Comply	
		Cr	BL			
50		Br	IN	the start start	* Jier	
<i>n</i> .		Cd	BL	e e sur sur	2. 1	
det		Pb	BL	The second second	Att.	
86	Solder	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
4	at let let set of	Cr	BL	200 200	14 14	
2.	an we we set	Br	, BL⊘∽	the set when	WILL MALL	
	, s at at at	Cd	BL	Mr. M. W. L.		
5	A SUFER MUTE MADE WALK	Pb	BL	1 1 1 1 C	et set	
87	Silvery metal sheet	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
10	tet the state with	Cr	BL	1 2 2 0	- At	
nº ·	we we me me	Br	BL	re intre intre innut	mr w	
A.	A A A A A	Cd	BL	in an	de la	
5 C	NET WALL WALL WALL THE	Pb	, BL , d	t set set set	MILL MAL	
88	Silvery metal sheet	Hg	BL	NA	Comply	
5	it with white white wh	Cr	BL	at at at	50 50	
- m	10 20 V	Br	BL	and white white we	2M	

Reference No.: WTF18F09122939C



Part No.	Part Description	Result	of XRF	Result of Wet Chemical Testing (mg/kg)	Conclusion on RoHS
de	the title the state	Cd	BL	i i it it	
Nº1		Pb	BL	aller outer white	me m
89	Solder	Hg	BL	NA	Comply
Ser .		Cr	BL		
-24		Br	BL		
بر ع	et aller with white white	Cd	BL	PBBs : ND	Comply
m	Green PCB	Pb	BL		
90		Hg	BL		
MULT		Cr	BL	- PBDEs : ND	
	a at let let	Br	st INst	242 241 24	



### Remark:

(1) Results are obtained by EDXRF for primary screening, and further chemical testing by ICP (for Cd, Pb, Hg), UV-VIS (for Cr<sup>6+</sup>) and GC-MS (for PBBs, PBDEs) is recommended to be performed, if the concentration exceeds the below warning value according to IEC 62321-3-1; 2013 (unit: mg/kg)

Element	Polymer	Metal	Composite Materials
Cd	BL ≤ (70-3σ) < IN < (130+3σ) ≤ OL	$BL \le (70-3\sigma) \le IN \le (130+3\sigma)$ $\le OL$	$LOD < IN < (150+3\sigma) \le OL$
Pb	$BL \le (700-3\sigma) < IN < (1300+3\sigma) \le OL$	BL ≤ (700-3σ) < IN < (1300+3σ) ≤ OL	BL ≤ (500-3σ) < IN < (1500+3σ) ≤ OL
Hg	BL ≤ (700-3σ) < IN < (1300+3σ) ≤ OL	BL ≤ (700-3σ) < IN < (1300+3σ) ≤ OL	BL ≤ (500-3σ) < IN < (1500+3σ) ≤ OL
Cr	BL ≤ (700-3σ) < IN	BL ≤ (700-3σ) <in< td=""><td>BL ≤ (500-3σ) &lt; IN</td></in<>	BL ≤ (500-3σ) < IN
Br	BL ≤ (300-3σ) < IN	et intre white must a	BL ≤ (250-3σ) < IN

BL= Below Limit OL= Over Limit LOD = Limit of Detection -- = Not Regulated

- (2) "IN" expresses the inconclusive region, and further chemical testing to confirm whether it complies with the requirement of RoHS Directive.
- (3) The XRF screening test for RoHS elements the reading may be different to the actual content in the sample be of non-uniformity composition.
- (4) ppm = mg / kg, based on the dry weight of tested sample.
- (5) ND = Not Detected, less than the value of Method Detection Limit.
- (6) NA = Not Applicable, as the XRF screening test result was below the limit, it was not need to conduct the wet chemical testing.

	incu Deteotio		t onennour te	.51.	p		
Test Items	Pb	Cd	Hg	Cr <sup>6+</sup>		PBB	PBDE
Units	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	µg/cm <sup>2</sup>	mg/kg	mg/kg
MDL	J 2 5	2	2	2	0.1	5	x 5 x

(7) MDL= Method Detection Limit in wet chemical test.

The MDL for single compound of PBBs and PBDEs is 5mg/kg, MDL of  $Cr^{6+}$  for polymer and composite sample is 2mg/kg and MDL of  $Cr^{6+}$  for metal sample is  $0.1\mu g/cm^2$ .

(8) According to IEC 62321-7-1:2015, determined of Cr<sup>6+</sup> on metal sample by boiling water extraction test method, and result is shown as Positive/Negative.

Boiling water extraction:

Negative = Absence of  $Cr^{6+}$  coating, the detected concentration in boiling water extraction solution is less than 0.10 ug/cm<sup>2</sup>.

Positive = Presence of  $Cr^{6+}$  coating, the detected concentration in boiling water extraction solution is greater than 0.13ug/cm<sup>2</sup>.

Information on storage conditions and production date of the tested sample is unavailable and thus Cr<sup>6+</sup> results represent status of the sample at the time of testing.

- (9) \* = According to the declaration from client, the source of lead in test sample could be from the glass or ceramic material of that electronic component which is exempted by Directive 2011/65/EU.
- (10) The testing standard "IEC 62321-7-2:2017" does not been accredited by CNAS.



### Measurement Flowchart:





### Sample Photo:





### Photograph of parts tested:











Page 19 of 26

































. 67













===== End of Report ======

	L	JINJO.	.3 试验	伽安		
UN38.3 Report No. UN38.3 报告编号	TCT191213B	107				
Applicant's name 委托方名称						
Applicant's Address 委托方地址						
Manufacturer's name 制造商名称						
Manufacturer's Address 制造商地址						
Manufacturer's Contact Telephone 制造商联系电话	+86-769-829 32326	E-mail 邮箱	396714398	@qq.com	Web 网址	https://shop140838063 3758.1688.com
Name of Sample 样品名称		Li-ion batte 锂离子电池	•	Mode 型号		602040
Trade Mark 商标	Ś		(C)	Shape 形状		Prismatic 棱形
Watt-hour 瓦时		1.48Wh		Sampl Mass 样品重		9.0g
Description 描述	-	Cell Lithium i 单芯锂离子电	-	Date of T Repor 测试报告 发日期	t i签	2019. 12. 19
Test Standard 检	测标准:					
Recommendati (ST/SG/AC.10/11 联合国《关于危险	/Rev.6) Sixth r	evised editio	on.	s, Manual of	Test and	I Criteria

Test item 项目		Conclusio 结论	on	Test item 项目		
.1.	ulation 高度模拟	Pass 合格 T.5. D		ternal short circuit 外部短路	Pass 合格	
T.2. 図Thermal test 温度试验		Pass 合格	š T.6. ⊡lm	pact / 凶Crush 撞击/挤压	Pass 合格	
T.3. 図Vibration 振动		Pass 合格	š T.7. ⊠Ov	vercharge 过充电	Pass 合格	
4. ⊠Shock 冲击		Pass 合格	¥ T.8. ⊠Fo	rced discharge 强制放电	Pass 合格	
8.3.3 (f)	(c)	/	38.3.3 (g)		/ /	
Approved by     Allen Qin 秦超       批准人     Manager 经理		Alle	n Din 秦超	Date of Issue 签发日期	TCT 8	
		-	ortant Not	lice		
			注意事项			
1 The summary	y is invalid witho	it the officia	al stamp of TC	т		
本概要无 TCT	•					
<ol> <li>Nobody is all TCT.</li> </ol>	owed to photoco	py or partly	photocopy th	e summary without written	permission o	
	面同意,不得复制					
<ol> <li>The summary 本概要无批准</li> </ol>	y is invalid withou 人签名无效。	ut the signa	tures of appro	over.		
4. The summary	y is invalid when			opens – illegal transfer, repr	oduce,	
			1 0	n any media form. 式篡改的概要无效。		
	the summary m					
	异议,应于收到	报告之日起	15 天内向本公	公司提出。		
	y is valid for the t		oles only.			
对本概要若有 6. The summary			on with the rel	evant test report.		
对本概要若有 5. The summary 本概要仅对本						
对本概要若有 5. The summar 本概要仅对本 7. The summar		同时使用。				
对本概要若有 5. The summar 本概要仅对本 7. The summar	y must be used i	同时使用。				
Applicant's name						
------------------	---------------	---	---------------------	-----------		
Applicant's Addr	ess					
Name of Sample	Li-ion batter	у	Z)			
Model	602040	0				
Nominal Voltage	3.7V		Ś			
Rated Capacity	400mAh, 1.	48Wh				
Weight	9.0g					
Size (L×W×T)	(41.0×21.0×	:5.4)mm				
Prepared By	1B/F., Buildi	CT Testing Technology ng 1, Yibaolai Industrial enzhen, Guangdong, Ch	Park, Qiaotou, Fuyo	ng, Baoan		
Report No.	TCT191213	M107				
(						

TCT	通测检测
	TESTING CENTRE TECHNOLOGY

Material Safety Data Sheet

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Name of Sample	Li-ion battery			
Manufacturer's name				
Manufacturer's Address				Q
Contact Person	Mr. Luo			
Tel	+86-769-82932326			
Fax	+86-769-82932329			(
Emergency Tel	+86-769-82932326			
E-mail	396714398@qq.com		(	(C)
Classification of Danger	See section 14.			
Primary Route(s) of	Eye, skin contact, ingestion.			
Exposure	The batteries are not hazardous	itions. In case of a	buse, there's Ha buld cause casua	zard of rupture, Ity loss. Abuses e, short
Health Hazard	manufacturer under normal cond fire, heat, leakage of internal com including but not limited to the fol circuited, put into fire, whacked w crushed, and broken.	lowing cases: cha		te object,

Chemical Name	Concentration or concentration ranges (%)	CAS Number
Lithium Cobalt Oxide	15-40	12190-79-3
Graphite	10-30	7782-42-5
Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, lithium	10-30	21324-40-3
Copper	7-13	7440-50-8
Aluminum foil	5-10	7429-90-5
lickel	1-5	7440-02-0

Labeling according to EC directives.

No symbol and Hazard phrase are required.

**FCT**通测检测 TESTING CENTRE TECHNOLOGY

Note: CAS number is Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number.

N/A=Not apply.

## Section 4- First Aid Measures

Eye	Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.
Skin	Remove contaminated clothes and rinse skin with plenty of water or shower for 15 minutes. Get medical aid.
Inhalation	Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. Use oxygen if available.
Ingestion	Give at least 2 glasses of milk or water. Induce vomiting unless patient is unconscious. Call a physician.

#### Section 5- Fire Fighting Measures Characteristics of Dusts at sufficient concentrations can form explosive mixtures with air. Combustion Hazard generates toxic fumes. Hazardous Combustion Carbon dioxide. **Products** Fire-extinguishing Methods and For small fires, use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or chemical foam. Extinguishing Media Report No.: TCT191213M107 Page 3 of 8

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

		Material Safety Data Sheet
Attention in Fire-extinguishi		thing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH and full protective gear.
Section 6- Ac	cidental Release Meas	
Personal Precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures		In case of rupture. Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.
Environmental I	Precautions	Prevent product from contaminating soil and from entering sewers or waterways.
Methods and m	naterials for Containment	Stop the leak if safe to do so. Contain the spilled liquid with dry sand or earth. Clean up spills immediately.
		Absorb spilled material with an inert absorbent (dry sand or earth). Scoop contaminated absorbent into an acceptable waste container. Collect all contaminated
Methods and m	naterials for cleaning up	absorbent and dispose of according to directions in Section 13. Scrub the area with detergent and water; collect all contaminated wash water for proper disposal.
Ś	aterials for cleaning up	absorbent and dispose of according to directions in Section 13. Scrub the area with detergent and water; collect all contaminated wash water for proper
Section 7- Ha	<u>s</u>	absorbent and dispose of according to directions in Section 13. Scrub the area with detergent and water; collect all contaminated wash water for proper
	<u>s</u>	absorbent and dispose of according to directions in Section 13. Scrub the area with detergent and water; collect all contaminated wash water for proper disposal.
Section 7- Ha	andling and Storage	absorbent and dispose of according to directions in Section 13. Scrub the area with detergent and water; collect all contaminated wash water for proper disposal.         The battery may explode or cause burns, if disassembled, crushed or exposed to fire or high temperatures. Do not short or install with incorrect polarity.         Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Store locked up. Keep out
Section 7- Ha Handling Storage Other Precautic	andling and Storage	absorbent and dispose of according to directions in Section 13. Scrub the area with detergent and water; collect all contaminated wash water for proper disposal.         The battery may explode or cause burns, if disassembled, crushed or exposed to fire or high temperatures. Do not short or install with incorrect polarity.         Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.         In case of rupture. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protection equipment.

	<b>1) 检测</b>	Material Safety Data Sheet	
Personal Protect	ive Equipment	Eye and Face Protection: None required for consumer use. If there is a Hazard of contact: Tight sealing safety goggles. Face protection shield. Skin and Body Protection: None required for consumer use. If there is a Hazard of contact: Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Respiratory Protection: No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.	
			4
Section 9- Phy	sical and Chemical Pro	perties	
	Appearance: Prismatic		
Physical State	Color: Silver		
	Odour: If leaking, smells of m	edical ether.	
Change in condit	ion		
рН	Not applicable as supplied.		Z
Flash Point	Not applicable unless individual components exposed.		
Flammability	Not applicable unless individu	Not applicable unless individual components exposed.	
Relative density:	Not applicable unless individu	ual components exposed.	
Solubility (water)	Not applicable unless individu	ual components exposed.	
Solubility (other)	Not applicable unless individu	ual components exposed.	9
Section 10 – S	tability and Reactivity		
Chemical Stabilit	У	Stable under recommended storage conditions.	
Possibility of Haz	ardous Reactions	None under normal processing.	
Conditions to Ave	pid	Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods.	
Incompatible mai	terials	Acids, Oxidizing agents, Bases.	
Hazardous Deco	mposition Products	Carbon oxides.	

#### Material Safety Data Sheet

Irritation		In the event of exposure fumes may be very irritati	o internal contents, vapoung to the eyes and skin.	
Sensitization		Not Available.		
Reproductive Toxicity		Not Available.		
Toxicologically Synergistic M	aterials	Not Available.	<i></i>	
) ( <sub>K</sub> G)			G)	
Section 12-Ecological Inf	ormation			
General note:	Ś	Do not allow undiluted pr to reach ground water, w system.	oduct or large quantities o ater course or sewage	
Anticipated behavior of a che in environment/possible envir impact/ ecotoxicity		Not Available.	C)	
Section 13 – Disposal Co Waste Treatment	nsiderations	Recycle or dispose of in government, state & loca		
	nt 😵	Deserted batteries should trash. Shouldn't be throw temperature. Shouldn't b	dn't be treated as ordinary n into fire or placed in high e dissected, pierced,	
Attention for waste Treatmen		crushed or treated simila recycling.	rly. Best disposal method	
Attention for Waste Treatmen			rly. Best disposal method	
Attention for Waste Treatmen Section 14 – Transport In	formation		rly. Best disposal method	
Section 14 – Transport In	formation 3481		rly. Best disposal method	
Section 14 – Transport In UN number	3481	recycling.		
	3481 Lithium ion batter	recycling.		
Section 14 – Transport In UN number Proper shipping name	3481 Lithium ion batter polymer batteries Miscellaneous Lithium batt	recycling. ries contained in equipments).	ts (including lithium ion	

			Material Safety Data Sheet
ICAO / IATA:	Organization (I (IATA), DGR P	d by air in accordance with ICAO), TI or International Ai Packing Instructions (PI) 967 D Edition) for transportation.	ir Transport Association Section II appropriate of IAT
IMDG CODE:		are not restricted to IMDG C ng to special provision 188.	i i
DOT:	Subchapter C,	nents for the US Departmen Hazardous Materials Regu th 49 CFR 173.185.	
ADR/ ADN:	Economic Con	of special provision 188 of C	ions of United Nations E) ADR/ADN if they meet the hapter 3.3. Applicable as from
			have passed the applicable
ests set out in Subsectio	n 38.3 of the UN Manual of	Tests and Criteria.	(c)
Section 15 – Regu	latory Information		
Dangerous Goods Re	gulations		
Recommendations on	the Transport of Dangerou	us Goods-Model Regulation	s (20th revised edition)
Recommendations on	the Transport of Dangerou	us Goods-Model Regulation us Goods-Manual of Tests a	
Recommendations on			
Recommendations on International Air Trans	the Transport of Dangerous		and Criteria
Recommendations on International Air Trans International Maritime	the Transport of Dangerous	us Goods-Manual of Tests a	and Criteria
Recommendations on International Air Trans International Maritime Technical Instructions	the Transport of Dangerous sport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods (IMDG	us Goods-Manual of Tests a Code 2018 Edition Amdt 39 Dangerous Goods	and Criteria
Recommendations on International Air Trans International Maritime Technical Instructions Classification and cod	the Transport of Dangerous sport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods (IMDG for the Safe Transport of D	us Goods-Manual of Tests a Code 2018 Edition Amdt 39 Dangerous Goods 6944-2012)	and Criteria
Recommendations on International Air Trans International Maritime Technical Instructions Classification and cod	the Transport of Dangerou sport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods (IMDG for the Safe Transport of D e of dangerous goods (GB communication Standard (2	us Goods-Manual of Tests a Code 2018 Edition Amdt 39 Dangerous Goods 6944-2012)	and Criteria
Recommendations on International Air Trans International Maritime Technical Instructions Classification and cod 2012 OSHA Hazard C	the Transport of Dangerou sport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods (IMDG for the Safe Transport of D e of dangerous goods (GB communication Standard (2 trol Act (TSCA)	us Goods-Manual of Tests a Code 2018 Edition Amdt 39 Dangerous Goods 6944-2012)	and Criteria
Recommendations on International Air Trans International Maritime Technical Instructions Classification and cod 2012 OSHA Hazard C Toxic Substance Cont Code of Federal Regu	the Transport of Dangerou sport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods (IMDG for the Safe Transport of D e of dangerous goods (GB communication Standard (2 trol Act (TSCA)	us Goods-Manual of Tests a Code 2018 Edition Amdt 39 Dangerous Goods 6944-2012) 29 CFR 1910.1200)	and Criteria
Recommendations on International Air Trans International Maritime Technical Instructions Classification and cod 2012 OSHA Hazard C Toxic Substance Cont Code of Federal Regu	the Transport of Dangerous sport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods (IMDG for the Safe Transport of D e of dangerous goods (GB communication Standard (2 trol Act (TSCA)	us Goods-Manual of Tests a Code 2018 Edition Amdt 39 Dangerous Goods 6944-2012) 29 CFR 1910.1200)	and Criteria



Material Safety Data Sheet

## Section 16 – Additional Information

MSDS creation date: 2020 Version: 1.0

Sample photo:



To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

The data/information contained herein has been reviewed and approved for general release on the basis that this document contains no export controlled information.

\*\*\*\*\*\*End of report\*\*\*\*\*

Shenzhen TCT Testing Technology Co., Ltd. 1B/F., Building 1, Yibaolai Industrial Park, Qiaotou, Fuyong, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Report Search Number: TCT191213M107 Search System: http://www.tct-lab.com Page 8 of 8

TCT 通测检测 TESTING CENTRE TECHNOLOGY





# **Report for Safe Transport of Goods**

货物运输条件鉴定报告书

		-	0)
602040	<u>c</u>	(C)	(
Ś			
Q	J.		Q
	(T)		
TCT191213H107			
39-18)			
	蓝牙收音机 K02 (平 602040	藍牙收音机 K02 (内含锂离子电池 602 602040 「 「 「 「 「 て て T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TCT191213H107 International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG Code 2

TCT	通测检测
	TESTING CENTRE TECHNOLOGY

## Report for Safe Transport of Goods 货物运输条件鉴定报告书

Certification 鉴定结论	None         无         (1) Rated energy=1.48Wh.         (2) Test proves that this type of battery pass the UN38.3 test.         (1) 额定能量=1.48Wh.         (2) 经测试证明其符合《联合国危险物品运输试验和标准手册》         第 3 部分 38.3 条款的所有要求。         2. Suggestion according to IMO IMDG Code (海运按照 IMO IMDG Code 办理的类项)         The substance is not restricted to IMO IMDG Code according to special provision 188.         根据特殊规定 188,该货物不受 IMO IMDG Code 限制。         3. Packaging requirements (包装要求)         The goods are packaged according to the packaging         requirement of ordinary goods.         可按普通货物条件办理。
Remark	Be applicable to transport by sea.
备注	 适用于海运。





Packaging Picture 包装图片:









# **Health Test Report**

Report No.: AGC01232191110EH02A

PRODUCT DESIGNATION	34	Wireless charger bamboo speaker
BRAND NAME	:	N/A
MODEL NAME	÷	SL241
APPLICANT	2	
DATE OF ISSUE		Dec. 27, 2019
STANDARD(S)	;	EN 62311:2008
REPORT VERSION	-96	V1.0

# Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd

#### **CAUTION:**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the test laboratory and shall not be quoted out of context.



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### **Report Revise Record**

Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes
V1.0		Dec. 27, 2019	Valid	Extension Report

#### Note:

The original test report Ref.No. AGC01232191110EH02 dated Dec. 19, 2019, was modified on Dec. 27, 2019 to include the following changes:

- Change model name;
- Change the name and address of the applicant



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110EH02A Page 3 of 9

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. TEST REPORT CERTIFICATION	
2. GENERAL INFORMATION	
2.1. DESCRIPTION OF EUT	
3. TEST SETUP	
3.1 STANDARD APPLICABLE	
3.2 EVALUATION METHODS	
3.3 EVALUATION EQUIPMENT	
3.4 EVALUATION RESULTS	



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### **1. TEST REPORT CERTIFICATION**

Applicant	
Address	
manufacturer	
Address	
Factory	
Address	
Product Designation	Wireless charger bamboo speaker
Brand Name	N/A
Test Model	SL241
Date of test	Dec. 05, 2019 to Dec. 18, 2019
Deviation	None
Condition of Test Sample	Normal
Test Result	Pass
Report Template	AGCRT-EC-RF

We, Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. for compliance with the requirements set forth in the European Standard EN 62311. The results of testing in this report apply to the product/system which was tested only.

Prepared By

Then Hurry

Thea Huang (Project Engineer)

Dec. 18, 2019

**Reviewed By** 

Max Zhan

Max Zhang (Reviewer)

Dec. 27, 2019

Approved By

fore

Forrest Lei (Authorized Officer)

Dec. 27, 2019



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86–755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### 2. GENERAL INFORMATION

#### 2.1. DESCRIPTION OF EUT

The EUT is a short range, WPT and bluetooth device.

Details of technical specification refer to the description in follows:

Hardware Version	V1.0
Software Version	V1.0
Operate Frequency	BT: 2.402 GHz to 2.480GHz WPT: 110-205kHz
Bluetooth Version	V5.0
Antenna Type	Integral Antenna
Antenna Gain	3dBi
Power Supply	DC 3.7V by battery or DC 5V by adapter

NOTE: 1. For more information, please refer to User's Manual.



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### 3. TEST SETUP 3.1 STANDARD APPLICABLE

According to EN 62311:2008, Assessment of electronic and electrical equipment related to human exposure restrictions for electromagnetic fields (0 Hz - 300 GHz).

Frequency range	E-field strength (V/m)	H-field strength (A/m)	B-field (μT)	Equivalent plane wave power density S <sub>eq</sub> (W/m <sup>2</sup> )
)-1 Hz		$3,2 \times 10^4$	$4 \times 10^4$	
1-8 Hz	10 000	$3,2~\times~10^4/f^2$	$4~\times~10^4/f^2$	3 <u></u> 2"
3-25 Hz	10 000	4 000/f	5 000/f	
0,025-0,8 kHz	250/f	4/f	5/f	—
0,8-3 kHz	250/f	5	6,25	_
3-150 kHz	87	5	6,25	3 <u>3</u> -
0,15-1 MHz	87	0,73/f	0,92/f	_
1-10 MHz	87/f <sup>1/2</sup>	0,73/f	0,92/f	
10-400 MHz	28	0,073	0,092	2
400-2 000 MHz	1,375 f <sup>1/2</sup>	$0,0037 \ f^{1/2}$	$0,0046 \ f^{1/2}$	f/200
2-300 GHz	61	0,16	0,20	10

#### Reference levels for electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields (0 Hz to 300 GHz, unperturbed rms values)



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



### **3.2 EVALUATION METHODS**

#### WPT:

#### Measurement of E and H field

A commonly used probe size is 100 cm<sup>2</sup>, also the contribution of the three axes X, Y and Z can be evaluated separately.



Note: Position A: Front of EUT; Position B: Left of EUT; Position C: back of EUT; Position D: Right of EUT; Position E: Top of EUT

Based on the above standard limit, any device with output power below 5A/m cannot produce an exposure exceeding this restriction under the most pessimistic exposure conditions.



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel: +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110EH02A Page 8 of 9

#### BT:

According to User manual, The antenna of the product is at least 20cm away from the body of the user. Warning statement to the user for keeping at least 20cm separation distance and the prohibition of operating to a person has been printed on the user's manual. So, this product under normal use is located on electromagnetic far field between the human body.

Far Field Calculation Formula

$$E = \eta_0 H = \frac{\sqrt{30PG(\theta, \phi)}}{r}$$

G = antenna gain relative to an isotropic antenna  $\theta, \phi$  = elevation and azimuth angles to point of investigation

r = distance from observation point to the antenna  $\eta_0$  = Characteristic impedance of free space



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel: +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### **3.3 EVALUATION EQUIPMENT**

Description	Manufacturer	Model	S/N	Cal. Date	Cal. Due
Broadband Field Meter	Narda Safety Test Solutions GmbH	NBM-550	J-0004	Jun.12, 2019	Jun.11, 2020
Probe FHP	Narda Safety Test Solutions GmbH	EHP-50F	J-0015	Jun.12, 2019	Jun.11, 2020

#### **3.4 EVALUATION RESULTS**

WPT:

Frequency	Maximum Radiated H-Field at 5cm		Limit	Result
MHz	A/m		A/m	Pass/Fail
110-205kHz	position E	0.048	5	Pass
	position A	0.017		
	position B	0.017		
	position C	0.017		
	position D	0.017		

Since Radiated H-Field at worse case is 0.048A/m, which cannot exceed the exempt condition, 5A/m. It is deemed to full fit the requirement of RF exposure basic restriction specified in EC Council Recommendation (1999/519/EC).

#### BT:

Max. Antenna gain=3dBi (Numeric 2)

	Maximum Output Power	Output Power	E-Field Strength	E-Field Limit	Result
EUT	dBm	mW	V/m	V/m	Pass/Fail
ВТ	7.45	5.56	2.88	61	Pass





# Safety Test Report

Report No.: AGC01232191110ES01A

PRODUCT DESIGNATION	:	Wireless charger bamboo speaker
BRAND NAME	:	N/A
MODEL NAME		SL241
APPLICANT	:	
DATE OF ISSUE	GC	Dec. 25, 2019
STANDARD(S)		EN 60065: 2014+A11:2017
REPORT VERSION:	9	V1.0

# Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.

AGC

#### **CAUTION:**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the test laboratory and shall not be quoted out of context.





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



	TEST REPORT EN 60065	
Audio, video and		atus-Safety requirements
Report No	AGC01232191110ES01A	
Tested by (+ signature):	Allen Liu	Allen Lin
Reviewed by (+ signature):	Byron Wang	Allen Lin Byron Way mette He
Approved by (+ signature)	Matte He (Authorized Officer)	mette He
Date of issue:	Dec. 25, 2019	
Contents	Total 41 pages	
Testing laboratory	0	
Name	Attestation of Global Complian	ce (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.
Address:		lustrial Park, Chongqing Road, Heping 'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Testing location	Same as above.	
Applicant	- CO - C	
Name:		
Address		
Manufacturer	N .00	
Name		
Address		
Factory		
Name		
Address		
Test specification		
Standard	EN 60065:2014+A11:2017	
Test procedure	Type test	
Procedure deviation	N/A	
Non-standard test method	N/A	



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Test Report Form/bla	ank test report	Nº . d	0 6				
Test Report Form No	: AGC6	0065A6					
TRF originator	AGC						
Master TRF		: 2018-09					
Test item	- 6	0	20- 200	- 6			
Product designation	: Wirele	ess charger bamboo	speaker				
Brand name	: N/A						
Test model	: SL241						
Series model	: N/A						
Rating(s)	: Input:	5V <del></del> 1A					
Test item particulars	0 2		NO 11	C a			
Classification of instal	ation and use	: N	loveable apparatus				
Supply Connection		: S	upplied by Micro-B port				
Degree of protection a	gainst ingress of dust a	nd liquid IF	: IPX0				
Test case verdicts	N			Nº			
Test case does not ap	oly to the test object	: N	(/A)				
Test item does meet th	ne requirement	: P					
Test item does not me	et the requirement	F					
Testing		Nº . G					
Date of receipt of test i	tem	: N	Nov. 29, 2019				
Date of performance o	f test	: D	: Dec. 02, 2019 –Dec. 20, 2019				
Attachments		1					
Attachment A		: P	: Photos of product				
The test results preser "(See remark #)" refers "(See appended table)	ated in this report relate of to a remark appended to refers to a table append	nly to the item tested to the report. ded to the report.	approval of the testing lab I.	oratory.			
0	a comma is used as the	decimal separator.					
Report Revise Recor	rd:						
Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes			



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 4 of 41

#### **General product informations**

The original test report Ref. No. AGC01232191110ES01 (dated Dec.23, 2019), was modified on Dec. 25, 2019 to change the model name, applicant, no further testing necessary.

The product with model name Wireless charger bamboo speaker(Wireless charging mode load with 5V/0.8A), which supplied by DC 5V, and built-in a Li-ion rechargeable battery (3.7V, 400mAh), Which is considered a movable apparatus, and for dry location used only.

The product was submitted and tested for use at the manufacturer's recommended ambient temperature (Tma) of 40°C.

#### Summary of testing

The test item passed.

#### Copy of marking plates

Wireless charger bamboo speaker
Input : 5V==1A Model: SL241 Ningbo Cstar Imp&Exp CO., LTD Floor 4, Building E, No. 655-90, Qiming Road, Yinzhou Investment &Innovation Center, Ningbo, China Importer: xxxx Address:xxxx Made In China

#### Remark:

1) The CE marking and WEEE symbol (if any) should be at least 5mm and 7mm respectively in height.

2) The markings and instructions are the minimum requirements required by safety standard. For final production samples, the additional markings which do not give rise to misunderstanding may be added.

3) As declared by the manufacturer, the importer (and manufacturer, if it is different)'s name, registered trade name or mark and the postal address will be marked on the products before being place on the market.

4) Marking on the packaging or in a document accompanying the electrical equipment is only acceptable if it is not possible to place such markings on the product.



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 5 of 41

	EN 60065			
Clause	Clause Requirement – Test Result - Remark			
3	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		Ş	Р
- 6	Safety class of the apparatus	Supply by DC5V.		Р

4	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF TESTS		Р
4.1.4	Ventilation instructions require the use of the test box	According to user manual	Р

5	MARKING		Р
5.1	General requirements		Р
	Comprehensible and easily discernible		Р
رون	Permanent durability against water and petroleum spirit	After rubbing test by water and petroleum spirit, the label still easily discernible, indelible and legible	Р
5.2	a)Identification, maker	See page 3	Р
- 61	b)Model number or type reference:	See page 3	Р
	c) Class II symbol if applicable:	See page 3	Р
	d)Nature of supply:		Ν
5	e)Rated supply voltage and symbol:	5V ===	Р
~0	f) Frequency if safety dependant:		N
6	g) Rated current or power consumption for apparatus supplied by supply apparatus for general use:	1A	Р
200	Measured current or power consumption:	(See appended table 7.1)	Р
	Deviation %(max 10%):		Р
C	h)Rated current or power consumption for apparatus intended for connection to an a.c. mains supply:		N
2	Measured current or power consumption:		Ν
	Measured current or power consumption for Television set		N
	Deviation %(max 10%):		N
20	Symbols explained in the user manual		N
5.3	a)Earth terminal		Ν
- 0	b)Hazardous live terminals	C. F	Ν
20	c) Markings on supply output terminals		Ν
5.4	Caution marking		~ C



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 6 of 41

EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
2	a)Use of triangle with exclamation mark		Ν	
0	b)marking on loudspeaker grille, IEC 60417-5036		Ν	
200	c) User-replaceable coin / button cell battery marking	60 6	Ν	
5.5	Instructions		Р	
5.5.1	Safety relevant information	The relevant information is given in the language acceptable to the country where the apparatus is intended to be used.	Р	
5.5.2	a) Mains powered equipment not exposed to dripping or splashing. Warning concerning objects filled with liquid, etc.		N	
	b)Hazardous live terminals, instructions for wiring		Ν	
¢.	c)Instructions for replacing lithium battery		Р	
-00	d)Class I earth connection warning	de c	Ν	
	e)Instructions for multimedia system connection		Р	
C	f) Special stability warning for attachment of the apparatus to the floor/wall	Not fixed apparatus	N	
Υ.	g)Warning: battery exposure to heat		Р	
0	h)Warning: protective film on CRT face		N	
5	i) Warning: Non-floor standing TV >7kg		N	
~0	j) Warning: User replaceable coin / button cell battery		N	
5.5.3	a-b) Disconnect device: plug/coupler or all-pole mains switch location, accessibility and markings	5 NO . 69	Ν	
- C	c) Instruction for permanently connected equipment		N	
No.	Marking, signal lamps or similar for completely disconnection from the mains		Ν	

6	HAZARDOUS RADIATION		Р
6.1	Ionizing radiation < 36 pA/kg (0,5 mR/h)	0.0	N
	Ionizing radiation under fault condition		N
6.2	Laser radiation, emission limits to IEC 60825-1:2007	5° ° °	N
	Emission limits under fault conditions:		N
6.3	Light emiting diodes (LEDs) according to IEC 62471	Indicator light	N

7

HEATING UNDER NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Ρ



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.1	General		
7.1.1	Temperature rises not exceeding specified values; fuse links and other protective devices defeated	(see appended table 7.1)	Р
7.1.2	Temperature rise of accessible parts	Ditto	P
7.1.3	Temperature rise of parts providing electrical insulation		Ν
7.1.4	Temperature rise of parts acting as a support or as a mechanical barrier	Ditto	Р
7.1.5	Temperature rise of windings		N
7.1.6	Parts not subject to a limit under 7.1.1 to 7.1.4		N
7.2	Softening temperature of insulating material supporting parts conductively connected to the mains carrying a current > 0,2 A at least 150 °C	Noc Noc Sec	N

8	CONSTRUCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS WITH REGARD TO THE PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK		N
8.1	Conductive parts covered by lacquer, paper, untreated textile oxide films and beads etc. considered to be bare	Supplied by lower voltage DC power source or secondary battery, no hazardous live part inside the apparatus.	N
8.2	No shock hazard when changing voltage setting device, fuse-links or handling drawers etc.		Ν
8.3	Insulation of hazardous live parts not provided by hygroscopic material		N
8.4	No risk of electric shock from accessible parts or form parts rendered accessible following the removal of a cover which can be removed by hand	C AVE ACC	N
8.5	Class I apparatus		Ν
-Č	Basic insulation between hazardous live parts and earthed accessible parts		N
	Resistors bridging basic insulation complying with 14. 2 a)	No ci	Ν
ů j	Capacitors bridging basic insulation complying with 14.3.2a)		Ν
~ ~	Protective earthing terminal		Ν
8.6	Class II apparatus	N 20	Ν
-09	a) Basic and supplementary insulation between hazardous live parts and accessible parts	GC C	Ν
	b) Reinforced insulation between hazardous live parts and accessible parts	· > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >	Ν



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 8 of 41

Clause	EN 60065	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	
8.7	Components bridging insulation		N
-0	Basic insulation bridged by components complying with 14.4.5.3	-0 -	N
	Components bridging basic, supplementary, double or reinforced insulation complying with 14.2 a) or 14.4	NOU NO	C N
Ĵ,	Basic and supplementary insulation each being bridged by a capacitor or RC-unit complying with 14.3.2 a)	o d	N
	Double or reinforced insulation being bridged with 2 capacitors or RC-units in series complying with 14.3.2 a)	No No	C N
5	Double or reinforced insulation being bridged with a single capacitor or RC-unit complying with 14.3.2 b)		N
8.8	Insulation thickness and thin sheet materials		N N
0	Basic or supplementary insulation > 0,4 mm (mm) :	0	N
100	Reinforced insulation > 0,4 mm (mm) :	6 <sup>0</sup>	N
	Thin sheet material used inside the equipment		O N
Ů	Basic or supplementary insulation, at least two layers, each meeting 10.4	0 2 2	N
	Basic or supplementary insulation, three layers any two of which meet 10.4	NOV NO	N
5	Reinforced insulation, two layers each of which meet 10.4	- ú ·	N
	Reinforced insulation, three layers any two which meet 10.4		N
8.9	Adequate insulation between internal hazardous live conductors and accessible parts, or between internal hazardous live parts and conductors connected to accessible parts	Sec Sec	Ν
8.10	Double insulation between accessible parts and conductors connected to the mains	c 2 F	N
	Double insulation between conductors connected to accessible parts and parts connected to the mains	200 200	N
8.11	Detaching of wires		N
Þ.c	No undue reduction of creepage or clearance distances if wires become detached	200 .00	N
0	Vibration test carried out:		N
8.12	Adequate fastening of windows, lenses, lamp covers etc. (pull test 20 N for 10 s)	00 O	N
8.13	Adequate fastening of covers (pull test 50 N for 10 s)		N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
8.14	No risk of damage to the insulation of internal wiring due to hot parts or sharp edges	AN ACT SC	N	
8.15	Only special supply equipment can be used	-C -	N	
8.16	Insulated winding wire without additional interleaved insulation	Not Not Not	N	
8.17	Endurance test as required by 8.16		N	
8.18	Disconnect from the mains		N	
	Disconnect device		N	
5	All-pole switch or circuit breaker with>3mm contact separation		Ν	
2	Mains switch ON indication	No. 10 10	N	
8.19	Switch not fitted in the mains cord		N	
8.20	Bridging components comply with clause 14		Ν	
8.21	Non-separable thin sheet material		N	

9	ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD UNDER NORMAL OPER	ATING CONDITION	Ν
9.1	Testing on the outside		N
9.1.1	General		N
9.1.1.1	Requirements	- C	N
N	Accessible parts shall not be hazardous live	Supplied by lower voltage DC power source or secondary battery, no hazardous live part inside the apparatus.	N
200	Inaccessible terminals are not accessible or comply with relevant requirements		Ν
~°	For voltages >1000 V ac or >1500 V dc complies with clause 13.3.1 for basic insulation	C 12 100	<b>N</b>
9.1.1.2	Determination of hazardous live parts		Ν
0	a) Open circuit voltages		N
5	b) Touch current measured from terminal devices using the network in Annex D		N
	c) Discharge not exceeding 45µC	N . 6 . 1	Ν
0	d) Energy of discharge not exceeding 350mJ		Ν
9.1.1.3	Test with test finger and test probe		Ν
9.1.2	No hazardous live shafts of knobs, handles or levers		N



**AGC**<sup>®</sup>

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 10 of 41

	EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
9.1.3	Ventilation holes tested by means of 4 mm x 100 mm test pin	No access to hazardous live	N	
9.1.4	Terminal devices tested with 1 mm x 20 mm test pin (10 N); test probe D of IEC 61032	No such terminal	Ν	
() ()	Terminal devices tested with 1 mm x 100 mm straight wire (1 N); test probe D of IEC 61032	· NO NOV	SC.	
9.1.5	Pre-set controls tested with 2 mm x 100 mm test pin (10 N); test probe C of IEC 61032	No such terminal	Ν	
9.1.6	Withdrawal of the mains plug		N	
0	No shock hazard due to stored charge after 2 s :		N	
20	Bleeder resistor(s) comply with 14.2 or no shock hazard when open circuited	200 200 cC	N	
¢.	If C is not greater than 0,1 µF no test needed		Ν	
9.1.7	Resistance to external force	60	Ν	
	a) Test probe 11 of IEC 61032 for 10 s (50 N)		N	
6	b) Test hook of fig. 4 for 10 s (20 N)		N	
GU	c) 30 mm diameter test tool for 5 s (100 or 250 N)		N	
9.2	No hazard after removing a cover by hand	No. Co	N	

10	INSULATION REQUIREMENTS		N
10.2	Insulation resistance (M $\Omega$ ) at least 2 M $\Omega$ min. after surge test for basic and 4 M $\Omega$ min. for reinforced insulation	Not directly connect to the mains.	N
10.3	Humidity treatment 48 h or 120 h	60 c	Ν
10.4	Insulation resistance and dielectric strength	N NO 20	N
ů,	Between parts of different polarity directly connected to the mains	0.	N
	Between parts separated by BASIC or SUPPLEMENTARY insulation	NO NO	N
5	Between parts separated by REINFORCED insulation		N

11	FAULT CONDITIONS		Р
11.1	No shock hazard under fault condition	No hazardous live parts in equipment	N
11.2	Heating		Р
11.2.1	Requirements		Р



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 11 of 41

EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	No danger of fire to the surroundings	N 10 10	Р	
E	Safety not impaired by abnormal heat		Р	
	Flames extinguish within 10 seconds	d c	N	
	No hazard from softening solder		Р	
<i>.</i>	Soldered terminations not used as protective mechanism		Р	
11.2.2	Measurement of temperature rises	(see appended table 11.2)	P	
11.2.3	Temperature rise of accessible parts	(see appended table 11.2)	Р	
11.2.4	Temperature rise of parts, other than windings, providing electrical insulation		N	
11.2.5	Temperature rise of parts acting as a support or mechanical barrier	10° 20° 20°	N	
11.2.6	Temperature rise of windings		N	
11.2.7	Printed boards	N 10 - C	P	
r.ů	Temperature rise does not exceed the limits of table 3 or exceed the limits of table 3 by max. 100 K for max. 5 min	No points on the PCB exceed the limit.	N	
	a) Temperature rise of V-0 or VTM-0 printed circuit boards exceeding the limits of table 3 by not more than 100 K for an area not greater than 2 cm <sup>2</sup>	Nor Yoc	N	
29	b) Temperature rise of V-0 or VTM-0 printed circuit boards exceeding the limits of table 3 up to 300 K for an area not greater than 2 cm <sup>2</sup> for a maximum of 5 min	AGC LGC	N	
~.Ó	Meets all the special conditions if conductors on printed circuit boards are interrupted		N	
2	Class I protective earthing maintained		N	
11.2.8	Temperature rise of parts not subject to the limits of 11.2.2 to 11.2.7 shall not exceed the limits in table 3, item e), "Fault conditions".	(see appended table 11.2)	Р	

12	MECHANICAL STRENGTH		Р
12.1	Complete apparatus		Р
12.1.1	The apparatus have adequate mechanical strength		Р
12.1.2	Bump test where mass >7 kg	<7kg	N
12.1.3	Vibration test		N
12.1.4	Impact hammer test	After test, no damage and hazard.	Р
	Steel ball test		Ν



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 12 of 41

	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
12.1.5	Drop test for portable apparatus where mass $\leq$ 7 kg	After test, no damage and hazard.	Р
12.1.6	Thermoplastic enclosures strain relief test	70℃, 7h	P
12.2	Fixing of knobs, push buttons, keys and levers		N
12.3	Remote controls with hazardous live parts		N
12.4	Drawers (pull test 50 N, 10 s)		N
12.5	Antenna coaxial sockets providing isolation		N
12.6	Telescoping or rod antennas		N
12.6.1	6,0mm diameter end		N
	Prevented from falling into the apparatus		N
12.6.2	Physical securement, removal prevented		N
12.7	Apparatus containing coin / button cell batteries		N
12.7.2	Reduced possibility for children to remove battery		N
12.7.3	Tests	N 10 - C	N
12.7.3.2	Stress relief test		N
12.7.3.3	Battery replacement test		N
12.7.3.4	Drop test		N
12.7.3.5	Impact test		N
12.7.4	Battery not accessible; or not removable		N

13	CLEARANCE AND CREEPAGE DISTANCES		N
13.1	Clearances in accordance with 13.3		N
20	Creepage distances in accordance with 13.4	6 6	N
13.2	Determination of operating voltage	No. 60	N
13.3	Clearances		N
13.3.1	Comply with 13.3 or Annex J		N
13.3.2	Circuits conductively connected to the mains comply with table 8 and where applicable table 9	Nov Nov	N
13.3.3	Circuits not conductively connected to the mains comply with table 10	20° - 0°	N
13.3.4	Measurement of transient voltages	N 19	N
13.4	Creepage distances not less than appropriate table 11 minimum values		N
13.5	Printed boards		N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,





	EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
13.5.1	Conductors complying with pull-of and peel strength requirements, one of which may be conductively connected to the mains, as in fig. 10		N	
13.5.2	Type B coated printed circuit boards complying with IEC 60664-3 (basic insulation only)		N	
13.6	Conductive parts along uncemented joints clearances and creepage distances comply with 13.3 and 13.4		N	
	Conductive parts along reliably cemented joints comply with 8.8		N	
	Temperature cycle test and dielectric strength test		N	
~	500V test for transformers, magnetic coupler and similar devices, if insulation is relied upon for safety		N	
13.7	Enclosed, enveloped or hermetically sealed parts not conductively connected to the mains, clearances and creepage distances as in table 12		N	
13.8	Parts filled with insulating compound, meeting the requirements of 8.8	Nov Soc	N	

14	COMPONENTS		Р
14.1	Flammability according to IEC 60695-11-10 or annex G, or 20.2.5	· · · · ·	CN
14.2	Resistors	S CO	N
	Resistors separately approved:	E G	N
-0	a) Resistors between hazardous live parts and accessible metal parts		NG
20	b) Resistors, other than between hazardous live parts and accessible parts	Nov soo . a	N
14.3	Capacitors and RC units	No such components.	N
9	Capacitors separately approved		N
14.3.1	Damp heat test duration 21 days		N
14.3.2	Y capacitors tested to IEC 60384-14:2005:		N
14.3.3	X capacitors tested to IEC 60384-14:2005:		N
14.3.4	Capacitors operating at mains frequency but not connected to the mains: tests for X2	No No	N
14.3.6	Capacitors with volume exceeding 1750 mm <sup>3</sup> , where short-circuit current exceeds 0,2 A: compliance with IEC60384-1, 4.38 category B or better		N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Capacitors with volume exceeding 1750 mm <sup>3</sup> , where short-circuit current exceeds 0,2 A: compliance with IEC60384-1, 4.38 category B or better	AC ACO	N
14.4	Inductors and windings	6 <sup>0</sup> . G	N
14.4.1	Comply with IEC 61558-1, IEC 61558-2 (as relevant) and clause 20.2.5		N
20	Transformers and inductors separately approved :	U	N
14.4.2	Transformers and inductors marked with manufacturer's name and type	Nor You	C N
14.4.3	General		N
~0	Insulation material complies with clause 20.2.5	NO 20	N
14.4.4	Constructional requirements		N
14.4.4.1	Clearances and creepage distances comply with clause 13	d <sup>o</sup> d	Ν
14.4.4.2	Transformers meet the constructional requirements		G N
14.4.5	Separation between windings		N
14.4.5.1	Class II transformers have adequate separation between hazardous live parts and accessible parts (double or reinforced insulation)	20 <sup>0</sup> .0 <sup>0</sup>	N
	Coil formers and partition walls > 0,4 mm	0	N
14.4.5.2	Class I transformers, with basic insulation and protective screening only if all 7 conditions are met	NGC CC	N
14.4.5.3	Separating transformers with at least basic insulation		N
14.4.6	Insulation between hazardous live parts and accessible p	arts	N
14.4.6.1	Class II transformers have adequate insulation between hazardous live parts and accessible parts (double or reinforced insulation)	Nor Nor	N
30	Coil formers and partition walls > 0,4 mm	C C	N
14.4.6.2	Class I transformers have adequate insulation between hazardous live parts and accessible conductive parts or those conductive parts or protective screens connected to a protective earth terminal	AGO AGO	N
20	Winding wires connected to protective earth have adequate current-carrying capacity	Nor No	N
14.5	High voltage components and assemblies (U > 4kV peak	()	N
14.5.1	Component meets category V-1 of IEC 60695-11-10	S - G	N
14.5.2	High voltage transformers and multipliers		N N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,


#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 15 of 41

	EN 60065		1		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
14.5.3	High voltage assemblies and other parts		N		
14.6	Protective devices		N		
200	Protective devices used within their ratings	60 6	N		
0° 4	External clearances and creepage distances meet requirement of clause 13 for the voltage across the device when opened	ACC YCC	N		
14.6.2	Thermal releases		N		
14.6.2.1	Comply with 14.6.2.2, 14.6.2.3 or 14.6.2.4		N		
14.6.2.2	a) Thermal cut-outs separately approved		N		
- 6	b) Thermal cut-outs tested as part of the submission	- 60 C	N		
14.6.2.3	a) Thermal links separately approved		N		
	b) Thermal links tested as part of the submission		N		
14.6.2.4	Thermal devices re-settable by soldering				
14.6.3	Fuses and fuse holders	NOT GO			
14.6.3.1	Fuse-links in the mains circuit according to IEC 60127		N		
14.6.3.2	Correct marking of fuse-links adjacent to holder :		N		
14.6.3.3	Not possible to connect fuses in parallel	Nº . 60	N		
14.6.3.4	Not possible to touch hazardous live parts when replacing fuse-links without the use of a tool:		N		
14.6.4	PTC thermistors comply with IEC 60730-1:2010	Nº .C	<ul> <li>N</li> </ul>		
	PTC devices (>15 W) category V-1 or better	No. of	N		
14.6.5	Circuit protectors have adequate breaking capacity and their position is correctly marked	GC C F	N		
14.7	Switches	N 10 10	N		
14.7.1 a)	Separate testing to IEC 61058-1 including: - 10 000 operations - Normal pollution suitability - For CRT TV's, make and break speed independent of speed of actuation - V-0 or compliance with G.1.1	C AGC AGC N	N		
14.7.1 b)	Tested in the apparatus		N		
	Switch controlling > 0.2A with open contact voltage > 35 V (peak) / 24 V dc complying with 14.6.3, 14.6.4 and V-0 or G.1.1	AN ACU AC	Ν		
200	Switch controlling > 0.2A with open contact voltage < 35 V (peak) / 24 V dc complying with 14.6.3 and V-0 or G.1.1	Soc Soc Soc	N		



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
, V	Switch controlling $\leq$ 0.2A with open contact voltage > 35 V (peak)/24 V dc complying with 14.6.4 and V-0 or G.1.1	AN ACC ACC	Ν	
14.7.2	Switch tested to 14.7.1 b) checked according to IEC 61058-1 clause 13.1 and 10 000 operation test		N	
14.7.3	Switch tested to 14.6.1 b) compliant with IEC 61058-1 subclause 16.2.2 d) and m) not attaining excessive temperatures in use		N	
14.7.4	Switch tested to 14.6.1 b) has adequate dielectric strength	No- No-	C N	
14.7.5	Mains switch controlling mains socket outlets additional tests to IEC 61058-1		N	
14.8	Safety interlocks according to 2.8 of IEC 60950-1	No safety interlocks used	N	
14.9	Voltage setting device and the like are not likely to be changed accidentally			
14.10	Motors		N	
14.10.1	a) Endurance test on motors		N	
o,C	b) Motor start test		N	
×	Dielectric strength test		N	
14.10.2	Not adversely affected by oil or grease etc.		Р	
14.10.3	Protection against moving parts		Р	
14.10.4	Motors with phase-shifting capacitors, three-phase motors and series motors meet clause. B.8, B.9 and B.10 of IEC 60950-1, Annex B	ACC AC	N	
14.11	Batteries	all a l	Р	
14.11.1	Comply with IEC 62133 if applicable	Built-in a Li-ion battery, which complied with IEC 62133.	Р	
30	Batteries mounted with no risk of accumulation of flammable gases	C C	Р	
14.11.2	No possibility of recharging user replaceable non- rechargeable batteries	No No	N	
14.11.3	Recharging currents and times within manufacturers limits	Normal condition recharging current: 320mA; Abnormal condition recharging current: 370mA; Limit Recharging current: 400mA.	Р	



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 17 of 41

	EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
200	Lithium batteries discharge and reverse currents within the manufacturers limits	Normal condition discharging current: 250mA; Abnormal condition discharging current: 360mA. Limit discharging current: 400mA.	P	
14.11.4	Battery mould stress relief		Ν	
14.11.5	Battery drop test		N	
14.12	Optocouplers		Ν	
	Comply with constructional requirements of clause 8		N	
	External clearances and creepage comply with 13.1		Ν	
~	Compound completely filling the casing or internal clearances and creepage comply with 13.1	NO CO	N	
	a) Complies with 13.6 (jointed insulation) and N.3.2		N	
- 6	b) Complies with IEC 60747-5-5:2007		Ν	
20-	c) Complies with 13.8		N	
14.13	Surge suppression varistors		Ν	
e.C	Comply with IEC 61051-2	G C C	N	
	Not connected between mains and accessible parts except for earthed parts of permanently connected apparatus	Noo Noc	N	
. d	GDT bridging basic insulation complies with electric strength and distance requirements	GC C	N	
() ()	Complies with the climatic, voltage, current pulse, fire hazard and thermal stress requirements of 14.13	AC SC	N	

15	TERMINALS		Р
15.1	Plugs and sockets		N
15.1.1	Mains plug, appliance inlet, interconnection couplers and mains socket-outlet meet the appropriate standard		N
	Overloading of plugs or appliance inlets prevented if the apparatus has mains socket outlets		<b>N</b>
~	Overloading of internal wiring prevented if the apparatus has mains socket outlets		N
15.1.2	Design of connectors other than for mains power	N 20 00	Р
	Design of sockets with symbol of 5.3 b) design		Р
15.1.3	Design of terminals and connectors used in output circuits of supply apparatus		Р



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 18 of 41

	EN 60065		1
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
15.2	Provision for protective earthing	N 100 - 0	Ν
	Accessible conductive parts of Class I equipment reliably connected to earth terminal, within equipment		Ν
20-	Protective earth conductors correctly fixed and coloured		N
2	Separate protective earth terminal near mains terminal and comply with 15.3		N
5	Protective earth terminal resistant to corrosion		N
	Earth resistance test: < 0,1 $\Omega$ at 25 A		N
15.3	Terminals for external flexible cords and for permanent connection to the mains supply		N
15.3.1	Adequate terminals for connection of permanent wiring	No do a	N
15.3.2	Reliable connection of non-detachable cords:		N
	Not soldered to conductors of a printed circuit board		N
20	Adequate clearances and creepage distances between connections should a wire break away	200 LCC	N
- 6	Wire secured by additional means to the conductor	C P	N
15.3.3	Screws and nuts clamping conductors have adequate threads: ISO 261, ISO 262 or similar	NOC . 60	N
15.3.4	Conductors adequately fixed (two independent fixings)		N
15.3.5	Terminals allow connection of conductors having appropriate cross-sectional area	SC of F	N
15.3.6	Terminals to 15.3.3 have sizes required by table 16	1 10 10	N
15.3.7	Terminals clamp conductors between metal and have adequate pressure		N
0	Terminals designed to avoid conductor slipping out when tightened	NO NO	N
30	Terminals adequately fixed when tightened or loosened (no loosening, wiring not stressed, distances not reduced)		N
15.3.8	Terminals carrying a current more than 0,2 A: contact pressure not transmitted by insulating material except ceramic		N
15.3.9	Termination of non-detachable cords: wires terminated near to each other	Nº Nº G	N
- 0	Terminals located and shielded: test with 8 mm strand	G P	Ν
15.4	Devices forming a part of the mains plug		N
15.4.1	No undue strain on mains socket-outlets		Ν





#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 19 of 41

	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
15.4.2	Device complies with standard for dimensions of mains plugs	AND AGU NG	N
15.4.3	Device has adequate mechanical strength (tests a,b,c)		Ν
20-			0
16	EXTERNAL FLEXIBLE CORDS		Ν
16.1	Mains cords sheathed type, complying with IEC 60227 for PVC or IEC 60245 for synthetic rubber cords:		N
	Non-detachable cords for Class I have green/yellow core for protective earth	AN NOU	C N
16.2	Mains cords conductors have adequate cross-sectional area for rated current consumption of the equipment		N
16.3	Flexible cords not complying with 16.1, used for interconnections between separate units of equipment used in combination and carrying hazardous live voltages comply with a) and b)		Ν
16.4	Flexible cords used for connection between equipment have adequate cross-sectional areas to avoid temperature rise under normal and fault conditions	C AN ACO	N
16.5	Adequate strain relief on external flexible cords	10 - C	N
0	Not possible to push cord back into equipment		N
5	Strain relief device unlikely to damage flexible cord		N
2C	For mains cords of Class I equipment, hazardous live conductors become taut before earth conductor	No Soc	N
16.6	Apertures for external flexible cord: no risk of damage to the cord during assembly or movement in use		N
16.7	Transportable apparatus have appliance inlet according to IEC 60320-1 or means of stowage to protect the cord	× × × × × ×	N

17	ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS AND MECHANICAL FIXINGS		Р
17.1	Table 20 torque test metal thread, 5 times:	NO- 60	N
	Table 20 torque test non-metallic thread, 10 times:		Р
17.2	Correct introduction into female threads in non-metallic material	NOC and	Р
17.3	Cover fixing screws captive or no hazard when replaced by a screw whose length is 10 times its diameter	The fixing screws are captive.	N
17.4	No loosening of conductive parts carrying a current > 0,2 A	100 . 00 . C	N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



	EN 60065				
Clause	Requirement – Test Result - Remark		Verdict		
17.5	Contact pressure not transmitted through plastic other than ceramic for connections carrying a current > 0,2 A		Р		
17.6	Stranded conductors of flexible supply cords carrying a current > 0,2 A with screw terminals not consolidated by solder		N		
17.7	Cover fixing devices other than screws have adequate strength and their positioning is unambiguous		N		
17.8	Fixing devices for detachable legs or stands provided	- C - C	P		
17.9	Internal pluggable connections, affecting safety, unlikely to become disconnected	A. No X	N		

18	Mechanical strength of picture tubes and protection against the effects of implosion			
18.1	Comply with IEC 61965 or 18.2	N		
18.2	Non-intrinsically protected tubes	N		

19	Stability and mechanical hazards			
19.1	Apparatus > 7kg have adequate stability or is required to be fastened in place and provided with the warning of 5.5.2 f):	<7Kg	N	
19.2	Test at 10° to the horizontal		N	
19.3	Vertical force test 100 N applied downwards	.C . V	N	
19.4	Horizontal force test, 100 N or 13% of weight, applied horizontally to point of least stability	No sec al	N	
19.5	Edges or corners not hazardous	Edges or corners are smooth and rounded.	Р	
19.6	Mechanical strength of glass		Ν	
19.6.1	Glass surfaces (exc.laminated) with an area exceeding $0,1 \text{ m}^2$ or major dimension > 450 mm, pass the test of 12.1.4		N	
19.6.2	Fragmentation test	NO	Ν	
19.7	Wall or ceiling mounting means		N	
19.7.1 - 19.7.3	Not dislodged and remain mechanically intact after test according to 19.7.2 Test 1, Test 2 or Test 3			

20	Resistance to fire	Pro 1	CC C	20		Ρ
					- A 1 4	



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
20.1	Start and spread of fire is prevented	No potential ignition sources inside and PCB rate V-0 and plastic enclosure rate min. V-0 is used.	Р
20.2	Electrical components and mechanical parts		
20.2.1	a) Exemption for components contained in an enclosure of material V-0 to IEC 60695-11-10 with openings not exceeding 1 mm in width	C AN ACU	Р
	b) Exemption for small components	All small electrical components and capacitors are mounted on a PCB of flammability class V-1 (or better).	<b>G</b> P
20.2.2	Electrical components meet the requirements of Clause 14 or 20.2.5		Р
20.2.3	Insulation of internal wiring working at voltages > 4 kV or leaving an internal fire enclosure, or located within the areas mentioned in Table 21, comply with G.2	Internal wiring working at voltages not exceeding 4 kV	N
20.2.4	Material of printed circuit boards on which the available power exceeds 15 W at a voltage between 50 V and 400 V (peak) a.c. or d.c. meets V-1 or better to IEC 60695-11-10, unless used in a fire enclosure	PCB of flammability class Min. V-1.	P
	Material of printed circuit boards on which the available power exceeds 15 W at a voltage >400 V (peak) a.c. or d.c. meets V-0 to IEC 60695-11-10.	AGC AGC	N
20.2.5	Components and parts not covered by 20.1.1, 20.1.2 and 20.1.3 (other than fire enclosures) mounted nearer to a potential ignition source than the distances in Table 21 comply with the relevant flammability category in Table 21	Nec Nec Nec	N
2GC	Components and parts as above but shielded from a potential ignition source, with the barrier area in accordance with Table 21 and fig. 13	SC SC SC	N
	Apparatus with voltages >4kV under normal operating conditions and distances to the enclosure exceed those specified Table 21, flammability classification HB40 or better is required for the enclosure	C GC GC	N
20.3	Fire enclosure	Open-circuit voltage less than 4kV.	N
20.3.1	Potential ignition sources with open circuit voltage > 4 kV (peak) a.c. or d.c. contained in a fire enclosure to V-1	NGC NGC	N
20.3.2	Internal fire enclosures with openings not exceeding 1 mm in width and with openings for wires completely filled	oc c	N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 22 of 41

	EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
20.3.3	Requirements of 20.2.1 and 20.2.2 met by an internal fire enclosure	AN AC SC	Ν	

Appendix A	Additional requirements for apparatus with protect	tion against splashing water	N
A.5	Marking and instructions		N
A.5.1	A.5.2 i) Marked with at least IPX4 (IEC 60529) 5.5.2 a) does not apply		N
A.10	Insulation requirements		N
A.10.3	Splash and humidity treatment		N
A.10.3.1	The enclosure provide adequate protection against splashing water	200 200	N
A.10.3.2	Complies with 10.3, duration of the test is 168h		N

Appendix B	Apparatus to be connected to the TELECOMMUNICATION N	IETWORKS	Ν
0	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 1		N
O.	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 2		N
2	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 3 modified	V 20	Ν
0	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 4 modified		N
5 ,	Complies with IEC 62151 cause 5 modified		Ν
S.	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 6		N
	Complies with IEC 62151 clause 7		N
1	Complies with IEC 62151 annex A, B and C		N

ANNEX L	Additional requirements for electronic flash apparatu	is for photographic purposes	Ν
L.5	Marking and instructions		N
L.5.5.1	Instructions for battery chargers and Supply apparatus indicating type or model number of flash apparatus with which it is to be used	bec sec	N
	Instructions for flash apparatus indicating type or model number of battery chargers or Supply apparatus with which it is to be used		N
L.7	Heating under normal operating conditions	N NO GO	Ν
L.7.1.6	Lithium batteries meet permissible temp rise in Table 3		N
L.9	Electric shock hazard under normal operating conditions	G 20 2	Ν



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 23 of 41

EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
L. 9.1.1.1	Terminals for connection to synchroniser not hazardous live	No. No.	N
L.14	Components	-G	Ν
L.14.6.7	Mains switch characteristics appropriate to its function under normal conditions	Sec sec	Ν





	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test Re	esult - Remark	Verdict
	CENELEC common modifications (EN)		
General	13.3.1 Note 4 14.1 Note 1 and Note 2 15.1.1	Note 1 and Note 2 Note 1 and Note 2 Note	Ρ
1.2	Normative references		Р
200	Add the following: EN 71-1, Safety of toys – Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties EN 50332-1, Sound system equipment: Headphones and earphones associated with personal music players – Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology – Part 1: General method for "one package equipment" EN 50332-2, Sound system equipment: Headphones and earphones associated with personal music players – Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology – Part 2: Matching of sets with headphones if either or both are offered separately, or are offered as one package equipment but with standardised connectors between the two allowing to combine components of different manufacturers or different design		N
3	General requirements		N
3.Z1	Protective devices To protect against excessive current, short-circuits and earth faults in MAINS, protective devices shall be included either as integral parts of the equipment or as parts of the building installation, subject to the following, a), b) and c): a) except as detailed in b) and c), protective devices necessary to comply with the requirements of Clause 11 shall be included as parts of the equipment; b) for components in series or parallel with the mains input to the equipment such as the supply cord, appliance coupler, r.f.i. filter and switch, short-circuit and earth fault protection may be provided by protective devices in the building installation; c) it is permitted for equipment supplied via an industrial mains plug or for PERMANENTLY CONNECTED APPARATUS, to rely on dedicated over current and short-circuit protection, e.g. fuses or circuit breakers, is fully specified in the installation instructions. If reliance is placed on protection in the building installation, the installation instructions shall so state, except that for apparatus not supplied via an industrial mains plug or for PERMANENTLY CONNECTED APPARATUS the building installation shall be regarded as providing protection in accordance with the rating of		
4	the wall socket outlet. General test conditions		N
4.1.1	Replace the text of the note by:           NOTE For ROUTINE TEST, reference is made to EN 50514:2008.	5° ~ C	N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 25 of 41

	EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
6	Hazardous radiations	10 A	N	
	Replace the entire subclause by the following:         Apparatus including a potential source of ionizing radiation shall be so constructed that personal protection against ionizing radiation is provided under normal operating conditions and under fault conditions.         Compliance is checked by measurement under the following conditions:         In addition to the normal operating conditions, all controls adjustable from the outside BY HAND, by any object such as a tool or a coin, and those internal adjustments or pre-sets which are not locked in a reliable manner, are adjusted so as to give maximum radiation whilst maintaining an intelligible picture for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made.         NOTE 1 Soldered joints and paint lockings are examples of adequate locking.         The dose-rate is determined by means of a radiation monitor with an effective area of 10 cm <sup>2</sup> , at any point 10 cm from the outer surface of the apparatus         Moreover, the measurement shall be made under fault conditions causing an increase of the high-voltage, provided an intelligible picture is maintained for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made.         The dose-rate shall not exceed 1 μSv/h (0,1 mR/h) taking account of the background level.         NOTE 2 These values appear in Council Directive 96/29/Euratom of 13 May 1996.         A picture is considered to be intelligible if the following conditions are met:         - a scanning amplitude of at least 70 % of the usable screen width;         - a minimum luminance of 50 cd/m <sup>2</sup> with locked blank raster provided by a test generator;         - a horizontal resolution corresponding to at least 1,5 MHz in the cen			
16	External flexible cords	60 A	Ν	
16.1	Add the following note after the first paragraph: NOTE Z1 The harmonized code designations corresponding to the IEC cord types are given in Annex ZD.	No Nou	N	







EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Z1	Protection against excessive sound pressure from personal mus	sic players	N
Z1.1	General         This subclause specifies requirements for protection against excessive sound pressure from personal music players that are closely coupled to the ear.         Requirements for earphones and headphones intended for use with personal music players are also covered.         A personal music player is a portable equipment for personal use, that:         - is designed to allow the user to listen to recorded or broadcast sound or video; and         - uses a listening device, such as headphones or earphones that can be worn in or on or around the ears; and         - is body worn (of a size suitable to be carried in a clothing pocket) and is intended for the user to walk around while in use.         EXAMPLES CD players, MP3 audio players, mobile phones with MP3 type features, PDA's or similar equipment.         A personal music player shall comply with the requirements of this subclause.         NOTE 1 Protection against acoustic energy sources from telecom terminal equipment is referenced to ITU-T Recommendation P.360.         The requirements do not apply to:         - professional equipment;         NOTE 2 Professional equipment is equipment sold through special sales channels.         All products sold through normal electronics stores are considered not to be professional equipment.         - hearing aid equipment and other devices for assistive listening;         - the following types of analogue personal music players:         • long distance radio receiver (for example, a multiband radio receiver or a world band radio receiver, an AM radio receiver) and <td></td> <td></td>		
	<ul> <li>cassette player/recorder;</li> <li>NOTE 3 This exemption has been allowed because this technology is falling out of use and it is expected that within a few years it will no longer exist. This exemption will not be extended to other technologies.</li> <li>player while connected to an external amplifier that does not allow the user to walk around while in use.</li> </ul>	SC NCC	200
	For equipment clearly designed or intended for use by young children, the limits of EN 71-1 apply.	i aŭ	0



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118





EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdic
Z1.2	<b>Equipment requirements</b> No safety provision is required for equipment that complies with the following: – equipment provided as a package (personal music player with its listening device), where the acoustic output $L_{Aeq,T}$ is $\leq 85$ dB(A)	200 20	
	<ul> <li>measured while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1; and</li> <li>personal music player provided with an analogue electrical output socket for a listening device, where the electrical output is ≤ 27 mV measured as described in EN 50332-2, while playing the fixed</li> </ul>		XOC
	"programme simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1. NOTE 1 Wherever the term acoustic output is used in this subclause, the 30 s A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level <i>L</i> Aeq,T is meant. See also Z1.5 and Annex ZE. All other equipment shall:	ACC A	
	<ul> <li>a) protect the user from unintentional acoustic outputs exceeding those mentioned above; and</li> <li>b) have a standard acoustic output level not exceeding those</li> </ul>	200 20	
	mentioned above, and automatically return to an output level not exceeding those mentioned above when the power is switched off; and	GC GC	
	c) provide a means to actively inform the user of the increased sound pressure when the equipment is operated with an acoustic output exceeding those mentioned above. Any means used shall be acknowledged by the user before activating a mode of operation	ů č	No.
	which allows for an acoustic output exceeding those mentioned above. The acknowledgement does not need to be repeated more than once every 20 h of cumulative listening time; and	Poo	SC.
	<ul> <li>NOTE 2 Examples of means include visual or audible signals. Action from the user is always required.</li> <li>NOTE 3 The 20 h listening time is the accumulative listening time, independent how often and how long the personal music player has been</li> </ul>	NOC C	ċ
	switched off. d) have a warning as specified in Z1.3; and e) not exceed the following: 1) equipment provided as a package (player with its listening	60 C	
	device), the acoustic output shall be $\leq$ 100 dB(A) measured while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1; and		20C
	<ul> <li>2) a personal music player provided with an analogue electrical output socket for a listening device, the electrical output shall be ≤ 150 mV measured as described in EN 50332-2, while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.</li> </ul>	ACC .	0°
	For music where the average sound pressure (long term $L_{Aeq,T}$ ) measured over the duration of the song is lower than the average produced by the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song does not exceed the basic limit of 85 dB(A). In this case, <i>T</i> becomes the duration of the song.	NOC NO	C N

Attestation of Global Compliance

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 28 of 41

	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Cont.	<ul> <li>NOTE 4 Classical music typically has an average sound pressure (long term <i>L</i>Aeq,T) which is much lower than the average programme simulation noise. Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the song and compare it with the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song is below the basic limit of 85 dB(A).</li> <li>NOTE 5 For example, if the player is set with the programme simulation noise to 85 dB(A), but the average music level of the song is only 65 dB(A), there is no need to give a warning or ask an acknowledgement as long as the average sound level of the song is not above the basic limit of 85 dB(A).</li> </ul>		N SC
Z1.3	The warning shall be placed on the equipment, or on the packaging, or in the instruction manual and shall consist of the following: <ul> <li>the symbol of Figure Z1 with a minimum height of 5 mm; and</li> <li>the following wording, or similar:</li> </ul> To prevent possible hearing damage, do not listen at high volume levels for long periods. <b>Figure Z1 – Warning label (IEC 60417-6044)</b> Alternatively, the entire warning may be given through the equipment display during use, when the user is asked to acknowledge activation of the higher level.		
Z1.4	Requirements for listening devices (headphones, earphones, e	tc.)	N
Z1.4.1	Corded passive listening devices with analogue inputWith 94 dB(A) sound pressure output $L_{Aeq,T}$ , the input voltage of thefixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-2 shallbe $\geq$ 75 mV.This requirement is applicable in any mode where the headphonescan operate including any available setting (for example built-involume level control, an additional sound feature like equalization,etc.).NOTE The values of 94 dB(A) – 75 mV correspond with 85 dB(A) – 27 mV and 100dB(A) – 150 mV.		N





EN 60065			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Z1.4.3	Cordless listening devices In wireless mode: - with any playing and transmitting device playing the fixed programme simulation noise described in EN 50332-1; and - respecting the wireless transmission standards, where an air interface standard exists that specifies the equivalent acoustic level; and - with volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example built-in volume level control, additional sound feature like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output for the above-mentioned programme simulation noise, the acoustic output $L_{Aeq,T}$ of the listening device shall be $\leq$ 100 dB(A).	NOC NOC	N
Z1.5	<ul> <li>Measurement methods</li> <li>Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-1 or EN 50332-2 as applicable. Unless stated otherwise, the time interval <i>T</i> shall be 30 s.</li> <li>NOTE Test method for cordless equipment provided without listening device should be defined.</li> </ul>	Noc Noc	N

	ANNEXES		N
Annex B	Replace the text of Note 1 by the following:		N
	In the CENELEC countries listed in IEC 62151, special national conditions apply.	0	
Annex N	After the note in N.1, add the following:	- G	Ν
	For ROUTINE TEST, reference is made to EN 50514:2008.		6

ZA	NORMATIVE REFERENCES TO INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATIONS WITH THEIR	_
	CORRESPONDING EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS	

ZB	ANNEX ZB, SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)		N
2.6.1	Denmark           The following is added:           Certain types of Class I apparatus, see 15.1.1, may be provided	S. S.	N
	with a plug not establishing earthing continuity when inserted in Danish socket-outlets Justification:		
	Heavy Current Regulations, Section 6c		6
3.Z1	Denmark Add to the end of the subclause Due to many existing installations where the socket-outlets can be protected with fuses with higher rating than the rating of the socket- outlets the protection for pluggable equipment type A shall be an integral part of the equipment. Justification:	200 200	Ν
200	In Denmark an existing 13 A socket outlet can be protected by a 20 A fuse.	G	



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 30 of 41

Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	•	Hesuit Hemain	
5.4	Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden		N
	To the end of the subclause the following is added:		- C
	CLASS I apparatus which is intended for connection to the building		
	installation wiring via a plug or an appliance coupler, or both and in		
	addition is intended for connection to other apparatus or a network	C.U. C.	
	shall, if safety relies on connection to protective earth or if surge		- C
	suppressors are connected between the network TERMINALS and		- 62
	ACCESSIBLE parts, have a marking stating that the apparatus must	0	
	be connected to an earthed MAINS socket-outlet.		
	The marking text in the applicable countries shall be as follows:	- G	
	In <b>Denmark</b> : "Apparatets stikprop skal tilsluttes en stikkontakt med jord,		
	som giver forbindelse til stikproppens jord."		0
	In <b>Finland</b> : "Laite on liitettävä suojakoskettimilla varustettuun		
	pistorasiaan"		
	In <b>Norway</b> : "Apparatet må tilkoples jordet stikkontakt"		
5.5.2	In Sweden: "Apparaten skall anslutas till jordat uttag"		N
5.5.2	Norway and Sweden		N
	Add to the end of 5.5.2 (after the compliance statement) the	0	
	following:	- C 2	
	The screen of the coaxial cable of the television distribution system	0 ~ .0	
	is normally not earthed at the entrance of the building and there is		- A.C.
	normally no equipotential bonding system within the building.		
	Therefore the protective earthing of the building installation need to		
	be isolated from the screen of a coaxial cable based television	0	
	distribution system.	× 69	
	It is however accepted to provide the insulation external to the apparatus by an adapter or an interconnection cable with galvanic		1.0
	isolator, which may be provided by a retailer, for example.		
	The user manual shall then have the following or similar	0	
	information in Norwegian and Swedish language respectively,		0
	depending on in what country the apparatus is intended to be used	SG2 -	C.
	in:		
	"Apparatus connected to the protective earthing of the building		
	installation through the MAINS connection or through other		
	apparatus with a connection to protective earthing – and to a	20 m	
	television distribution system using coaxial cable, may in some		
	circumstances create a fire hazard. Connection to a television		
	distribution system has therefore to be provided through a device	0	
	providing electrical isolation below a certain frequency range	C .	
	(galvanic isolator, see EN 60728-11)"	N . G	6
	NOTE In Norway, due to regulation for installations of CATV-installations, and in		- Cr
	Sweden, a galvanic isolator shall provide electrical insulation below 5 MHz. The		0
	insulation shall withstand a dielectric strength of 1,5 kV r.m.s., 50 Hz or 60 Hz, for 1		
	min.		8
	Translation to Norwegian (the Swedish text will also be accepted in		1
	Norway):	N . 6	
	"Utstyr som er koplet til beskyttelsesjord via nettplugg og/eller via		
	annet jordtilkoplet utstyr – og er tilkoplet et kabel-TV nett, kan	8	
	forårsake brannfare.		



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



EN 60065						
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict			
Cont.	For å unngå dette skal det ved tilkopling av utstyret til kabel-TV nettet installeres en galvanisk isolator mellom utstyret og kabel-TV nettet." Translation to Swedish: "Utrustning som är kopplad till skyddsjord via jordat vägguttag och/eller via annan utrustning och samtidigt är kopplad till kabel-TV nät kan i vissa fall medfőra risk főr brand. Főr att undvika detta skall vid anslutning av utrustningen till kabel- TV nät galvanisk isolator finnas mellan utrustningen och kabel-TV nätet."					
13.3.1	Norway Add to the second paragraph the following: Due to the IT power distribution system used, the a.c. MAINS supply voltage is considered to be equal to the line-to-line voltage, and will remain 230 V in case of a single earth fault. <i>Justification:</i> Based on a use in Norway of an IT power distribution system where the neutral is not provided	AGC AC	N			
15.1.1	Denmark To the first paragraph the following is added: In Denmark, supply cords of single phase appliances having a rated current not exceeding 13 A shall be provided with a plug according to DS 60884-2-D1. Appliances of Class I provided with socket-outlets with earth contact or which are intended to be used in locations where protection against indirect contact is required according to the wiring rules shall be provided with a plug which assure earth continuity with the socket-outlet in accordance with DS 60884-2-D1. If a single-phase equipment having a RATED CURRENT exceeding 13 A or if a poly-phase equipment is provided with a supply cord with a plug, this plug shall be in accordance with the standard sheets DK 6-1a in DS 60884-2-D1 or EN 60309-1. To the second paragraph the following is added: Socket outlets intended for providing power to Class II apparatus with a rated current of 2,5 A shall be in accordance with DS 60884- 2-D1 standard sheet DKA 1-4a. Other current rating socket outlets shall be in compliance with DS 60884-2-D1 Standard Sheet DKA 1-3a or DKA 1-1c. To the third paragraph the following is added: Mains socket-outlets with earthing contact shall be in compliance with DS 60884-2-D1, Standard sheet DK 1-3a, DK 1-1c, DK 1-1d, DK 1-5a or DK 1-7a <i>Justification</i> :		N			



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



# Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 32 of 41

	EN 60065		
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
15.1.1	Ireland Apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord shall be provided with a plug in accordance with Statutory Instrument 525: 1997, "13 A Plugs and Conversion Adapters for Domestic Use Regulations: 1997. <i>Justification</i> : SI 525: 1997		N
	Norway Mains socket-outlets mounted on Class II apparatus shall comply with the specifications given in CEE Publ. 7 as far as applicable, with the following amendments: § 8 Dimensions a) 2,5 A 250 V two-pole socket-outlets for electronic apparatus shall comply with the enclosed Standard Sheet I. STANDARD SHEET I 2,5 A/250 V SOCKET-OUTLET FOR ELECTRONIC APPLIANCES OF CLASS II		
15.1.1	(TEA 1929/FEL 1998).United KingdomApparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord and is designed to be connected to a mains socket conforming to BS 1363 by means of that flexible cable or cord and plug shall be fitted with a "standard plug" in accordance with Statutory Instrument 1768: 1994: The Plugs and Sockets etc. (Safety) Regulations 1994, unless exempted by those Regulations. NOTE "Standard plug" is defined in SI 1768:1994 and essentially means an approved plug conforming to BS 1363 or an approved conversion plug. Justification: SI 1768: 1994	C AGC AC	N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

	Hangcheng Street, Bac	o'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdo	ng, China
Tel:	+86-755 2523 4088	E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com	Service Hotline:400 089 2118





Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdic
Annex B	Finland, Norway and Sweden	. 6.9	N
	All sub clauses given below are sub clauses of IEC 62151 (ref.	Nº G	
	corrigenda 1 and 2 to IEC 62151).		- 6
	Subclause 4.1.1 (corrigendum 2):		
	Add after the first paragraph:	- C - 0	
	NOTE In <b>Finland</b> , <b>Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , CLASS I equipment which is intended for	64 - 6	
	connection to the building installation via a non-industrial plug or a non-industrial		- C
	appliance coupler, or both and in addition is intended for connection to other		- O
	equipment or a network shall, if safety relies on connection to protective earth or if		
	surge suppressors are connected between the network terminals and		
	ACCESSIBLE parts, has a marking stating that the equipment must be connected to an earthed mains socket-outlet.	- c.O	-
	The marking text in the applicable countries shall be as follows:		10
	In Finland: " Laite on liitettävä suojakoskettimilla varustettuun		
	pistorasiaan "	6	
	In Norway: "Apparatet må tilkoples jordet stikkontakt"	100	6
			C
	In Sweden: "Apparaten skall anslutas till jordat uttag" Subclause 4.1.4 (corrigendum 1)	N . G	
	Add at the end of the subclause:		
	NOTE In Norway, for requirements see 4.1.1, note and 5.3.1, note 1.	0	
	Subclause 4.2.1.2 (corrigendum 1)	- C 2	
	Add at the end of the subclause:	0~ ~G	
	NOTE 3 In Norway, for requirements see 5.3.1, note 1.		- C
	Subclause 4.2.1.3 (corrigendum 2)		10
	Add at the end of the subclause:		
	NOTE In Norway, for requirements see 4.1.1, note and 5.3.1, note 1.		
	Subclause 4.2.1.4 (corrigendum 1)		<u></u>
	<b>Number</b> the existing note as NOTE 1 and <b>add</b> at the end of the		C
	subclause the		0
	following NOTE 2:		
	NOTE 2 In <b>Norway</b> , for requirements see 4.1.1, note and 5.3.1, note 1.		<b>6</b>
	Subclause 5.3.1 (corrigendum 1)	r.U	1
	Add after the first test specifications paragraph:	N	$\mathcal{Q}$
	NOTE 1 In Finland, Norway and Sweden, there are additional requirements for the insulation.	Nº NO	
	Renumber the existing note as NOTE 2.		
	For additional requirements for the insulation in Finland, Norway		
	and Sweden in NOTE 1 the following text is added between the first	GY	
	and the second paragraph (this text is identical to the		
	corresponding EN 60950-1:2001):		NO*
	NOTE 1 In Finland, Norway and Sweden, if this insulation is solid, including		
	insulation forming part of a component, it shall at least consist of either • two layers	C L	
	of thin sheet material, each of which shall pass the electric strength test below, or	O	
	• one layer having a distance through insulation of at least 0,4 mm, which shall pass the electric strength test below		1.0
	If this insulation forms part of a semiconductor component (e.g. an optocoupler),		
	there is no distance through insulation requirement for the insulation consisting of	8	P
	an insulating compound completely filling the casing, so that CLEARANCES and	C	0
	CREEPAGE DISTANCES do not exist, if the component passes the electric	- 62	100
	strength test in the accordance with the compliance clause below and in addition:		
	• passes the test and inspection criteria of 13.6 with an electric strength test of 10.3 using the test voltage of 1,5 kV multiplied by 1,6, and		
	<ul> <li>is subject to routine testing for electric strength during manufacturing, using a test</li> </ul>	6	
	voltage of 1,5 kV (for performance of the test see N.2.1).	- C	
	It is permitted to bridge this insulation with a capacitor complying with EN	0 - 6	
	132400:1994, subclass Y2.		1

Attestation of Global Compliance

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 34 of 41

EN 60065					
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result - Remark	Verdict		
Cont.	<ul> <li>A capacitor classified Y3 according to EN 132400:1994, may bridge this insulation under the following conditions:</li> <li>the insulation requirements are satisfied by having a capacitor classified Y3 as defined by EN 132400, which in addition to the Y3 testing, is tested with an impulse test of 2,5 kV defined in IEC 62151:2000, 6.2.1;</li> <li>the additional testing shall be performed on all the test specimens as described in EN 132400;</li> <li>the impulse test of 2,5 kV is to be performed before the endurance test in EN 132400 in the sequence of tests as described in EN 132400.</li> </ul>		N		
	Subclause 5.3.2 (corrigendum 1) Add after the fourth dash: NOTE In Finland, Norway and Sweden, exclusions are applicable for equipment which is intended for connection to the building installation wiring using screw terminals or other reliable means, and for equipment which is intended for connection to the building installation wiring via an industrial plug and socket -outlet or an appliance coupler, or both, complying with EN 60309 or with a comparable national standard.	C AGC A	N		
J.2	NorwayAfter Table J.1 the following is added:Due to the IT power distribution system used, the a.c. MAINS supplyvoltage is considered to be equal to the line-to-line voltage, and willremain 230 V in case of a single earth fault.Justification:Based on a use in Norway of an IT power distribution system wherethe neutral is not provided	CC LCC	N		

zc	ANNEX ZC, NATIONAL DEVIATIONS (EN)	N
6.1	GermanyThe following requirement applies:For the operation of any cathode ray tube intended for the displayof visual images operating at an acceleration voltage exceeding 40kV, authorization is required, or application of type approval(Bauartzulassung) and marking.Justification:German ministerial decree against ionizing radiation(Röntgenverordnung), in force since 2002-07-01, implementing theCouncil Directive 96/29/Euratom in Germany.NOTE Contact address:Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Bundesallee 100, D-38116 Braunschweig, Tel.: Int+49-531-592-6320, Internet: http://www.ptb.de	N
14.1	Sweden The following requirements shall be fulfilled: Switches containing mercury such as thermostats, relays and level controllers are not allowed.	N



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.



7.1	TABLE: t	emperatur	e rise meas	urements	5	. 6	0	<u> </u>	P	
				/Stand-by m				NOO N	G	
Cond.	Un (V)	Hz	In (A)	Pn (W)	Uout (V)	P <sub>out</sub> (W	<sup>'</sup> )	Operating Con	dition / Status	
Charge m	ode with emp	oty battery	via micro-B	USB port:		<b>N</b>	-	0	e. 0	
<b>3</b> G	5.0	20	0.97	4.85	°. 	1/8 power of non-clip power, 1 kHz sinuso operated on Bluetoo mode(wireless charg 5V/0.8A).			soidal wave, and	
2	5.0		0.53	2.65		s	0	nly charge mode		
Discharge	mode with f	ull charged	battery:	201	~ 64	1	Ċ.	6		
3	3.7	°-,	0.25	0.93	Т.	N.	рс	8 power of non-c ower, 1 kHz sinus perated on Blueto	soidal wave, and	
Note:	ie.			ų .	60	- 0				
20-	Loudspeal	ker impeda	ance (Ω)			4Ω		50	0	
0	Several lou	udspeaker	systems	<u> </u>					C	
C	Marking of	loudspeal	ker terminal	s	:	-0-				
2	Ambient(°C	C)				40 ºC	6	1.0	@	
Test Conc	lition No.	0-	- 60			No.1	1	No.3	-6	
Thermoco	ouple Locatio	ons		20		dT (ŀ	()	dT (K)	dT (K) limit	
Internal wi	re	O.				12.1	V	10.9	80-40=40	
Battery su	rface	-	60	- 6	Ø	3.7		3.2	Ref.	
PCB near	UM1			0	60	25.3	3	22.5	130-40=90	
Button			8			4.8		3.6	50-5=45	
Plastic en	closure inside	e near PCE	3	6	8	13.4	1	11.7	75-40=35	
Plastic en	closure outsi	de near PC	СВ		J.C	10.9	)	9.8	60-5=55	
Ambient	60				1	40.0(°	C)	40.0(°C)	<u> </u>	
	Winding t	emperatur	e rise meas	urements			9	200	N	
5	Ambient t	emperatur	e T1 (ºC)				6	-	10-	
~C	Ambient t	emperatur	e T1 (ºC)				G		P	
Temperate	ure rise of wi	nding	26	R <sub>1</sub> (0	2) R <sub>2</sub> (9	Ω) ΔΤ	(K)	Limit dT (K)	Insulation class	
				A.U.,			<u></u>		U	



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 36 of 41

7.2	TABLE: Heat Re	leat Resistance of Insulating Materials				
Temperature T of part		T - normal conditions (°C)	T - fault conditions ( <sup>⁰</sup> C)	Min T softening (⁰C)		
	3	- 6 <sup>0</sup> - 6				

10.4	TABLE: Insulation Resistance M	leasurements			N	
Insulation	Insulation resistance R between:		R (MΩ)	Req	uired R (MΩ)	
		0.0				
Note:						

10.4	TABLE: Dielectric Strength     N				
Test voltag	e applied between:	Test voltage (Vpeak)	Breakdown		
3			. E		
Note:	N 10 10		8 . 6		

11		TABLE:		Р		
model/t		model/type of power supply			USB port: 5Vdc Battery: 3.7Vdc	
5	- 64	Ambient t	emperature (	<sup>2</sup> C):	24.0-26.0	
No.	Com	ponent	Fault	dT (K) / Component	Test conditions, test duration, test resu	
1	Spe	eaker	S-C	29.6/PCB max.temp, 14.4/Plastic enclosure 4.2/Battery surface	The speaker no work, no damage	e and hazards.
2	U2, Pin 3-4 S-C		S-C	30.4/PCB max.temp, 15.6/Plastic enclosure 4.8/Battery surface	Unit working normal. No damaged	l, no hazards.
3	Battery P+ and P- S-C		C	Unit shut down immediately, no d hazards.	lamage and	
4	EUI		Max. Volume	31.4/PCB max.temp, 15.1/Plastic enclosure 4.5/Battery surface	Jnit working normal. No damaged, no hazards.	





#### Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 37 of 41

13	TABLE: Clea	arance And Creepage Distance Measurements					N		
Rated supply voltage: Pollution degre			e:	3	Material (	Group:			
2 N force o	n internal parts	s applie	ed:	8					. 6
30 N force	on outside of o	conduc	tive enclosu	re applied:	. /			1	2
clearance and creepage distance at/of:			Working voltage (V)		Clearance (mm)		Creep	Creepage (mm)	
			U peak	U r.m.s.		Required	Measured	required	Measured
<sup>©</sup>		1	0	·	Ċ.	©	-	5	200
Note:	0.					0.5		ia i	

Note:					
14	TABLE: Critical components information				
Component	Manufacturer/trademark	Type/model	Value / rating	Standard	Approval/ Reference
Li-ion battery	Shenzhen Guoya Smart Technology Co., Ltd	602040	3.7V, 400mAh, 9.18Wh	IEC 62133: 2012	Report No.: 68.282.18.044 8.01
Battery wire	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	24AWG, 300V, 80°C	UL758	UL
PCB	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	V-0, 130°C	UL94, UL796	UL
Plastic enclosure	CHI MEI CORPORATION	XT-7100(+)	Min 1.5mm, V-0, 75°C	UL94	UL E56070
Speaker	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	4Ω, 3W	EN 60065:2014+A 11:2017	Tested with appliance
Note:					1





Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 38 of 41

# Attachment A Photos of product



Fig.1- overview



Fig.2- overview







Fig.4 -part view



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 40 of 41



Fig.5 -part view



Fig.6 -battery view



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



Report No. : AGC01232191110ES01A Page 41 of 41



Fig.7 – battery view

----END OF REPORT-----





Page 1 of 45

# **RF Test Report**

Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A

PRODUCT DESIGNATION	:	Wireless charger bamboo speaker
BRAND NAME	-	N/A
MODEL NAME	:	SL241
APPLICANT	C:	
DATE OF ISSUE	C	Dec. 27, 2019
STANDARD(S)	:	ETSI EN 300 328 V2.2.2 (2019-07)
REPORT VERSION	:	V1.0

# Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd

Poly Jo un

# **CAUTION:**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the test laboratory and shall not be quoted out or context





# **REPORT REVISE RECORD**

<b>Report Version</b>	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes
V1.0		Dec. 27, 2019	Valid	Extension Report

#### Note:

The original test report Ref.No. AGC01232191110EE04 dated Dec. 19, 2019, was modified on Dec. 27, 2019 to include the following changes:

- Change model name;
- Change the name and address of the applicant





#### Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 3 of 45

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. TEST RESULT CERTIFICATION	
2. TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
2.1. EUT DESCRIPTION	5
2.2. SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	
2.3. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES	
2.4. OBJECTIVE	
2.5. TEST ITEMS AND THE RESULTS	7
2.6. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	
3. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	8
4. IDENTIFICATION OF THE RESPONSIBLE TESTING LOCATION	9
5. ETSI EN 300 328 REQUIREMENTS	
5.1. RF OUTPUT POWER	10
5.2. ACCUMULATED TRANSMIT TIME, FREQUENCY OCCUPIATION AND HOPPING SEQUENCE	E 13
5.3. HOPPING FREQUENCY SEPARATION	
5.4. OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH	20
5.5. TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE OUT OF BAND DOMAIN	
5.6. TRANSMITTER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS	
5.7. RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS	
5.8. RECEIVER BLOCKING	
APPENDIX A: PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE TEST SETUP	45
APPENDIX B: PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE EUT	45





# **1. TEST RESULT CERTIFICATION**

Applicant	
Address	
manufacturer	
Address	
Factory	
Address	
Product Designation	Wireless charger bamboo speaker
Brand Name	N/A
Test Model	SL241
Date of test	Dec. 05, 2019 to Dec. 18, 2019
Deviation	None
Condition of Test Sample	Normal
Test Result	Pass
Report Template	AGCRT-EC-BR/RF

We (AGC), Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. for compliance with the requirements set forth in the European Standard ETSI EN 300 328 V2.2.2. The results of test in this report apply to the product/system which was tested only. Other similar equipment will not necessarily produce the same results due to production tolerance and measurement uncertainties.

Prepared By

Then Hurry

Thea Huang (Project Engineer)

Dec. 18, 2019

Max Zhang

Reviewed By

Max Zhang (Reviewer)

Dec. 27, 2019

Approved By

Forrest Lei (Authorized Officer)

Dec. 27, 2019



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China



# 2. TECHNICAL INFORMATION

#### 2.1. EUT DESCRIPTION

Operating Frequency Range(s)	2402MHz~2480MHz
The type of the equipment	FHSS adaptive equipment with only one antenna
Modulation	⊠GFSK , ⊠π /4-DQPSK, ∏8-DPSK
Bluetooth Version	V5.0
The number of Hopping Frequencies	79
Nominal Channel Bandwidth	1MHz
The maximum RF Output Power	7.45dBm
Hardware Version	V1.0
Software Version	V1.0
Antenna designation	☑Integral Antenna (Temporary RF connector provided by manufacture) □Dedicated Antenna
Antenna gain	3dBi
Power Supply	DC 3.7V by battery or DC 5V by adapter
The extreme operating conditions	Operating temperature range: -10°C~45°C
Geo-location capability	□Yes ⊠No

#### Note:

- 1. The above information was declared by the applicant.
- 2. The equipment submitted representative production models.
- 3. The EUT cannot operated unmodulated.
- 4. The EUT provides Bluetooth wireless interface operating at 2.4G ISM band (2402MHz-2480MHz).
- 5. Only the Bluetooth was tested according the standard requirement.
- 6. The EUT is a stand-alone and portable equipment according to ETSI EN 300 328 V2.2.2.
- 7. For more details, please refer to the User's manual of the EUT.





#### 2.2. SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

ltem	Equipment	Mfr/Brand	Model/Type No.	Remark
-			1. 1. 	- 2 6

#### 2.3. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

TEST MODE DESCRIPTION			
Low channel TX			
Middle channel TX			
High channel TX			
Normal Hopping			
Low channel (Receiver Mode)			
Middle channel (Receiver Mode)			
High channel (Receiver Mode)			

#### Note:

1. All the transmit mode would tested with each modulation (GFSK,  $\pi$  /4-DQPSK).

2. All modes have been tested and the worst mode test data recording in the test report, if no any other data.





# 2.4. OBJECTIVE

Perform Radio Spectrum tests for CE Marking according to the provisions of article 3.2 of the Radio Equipment Directive (2014/53/EU) for the BT function of the EUT.

#### 2.5. TEST ITEMS AND THE RESULTS

The EUT has been tested according to ETSI EN 300 328 V2.2.2(2019-07).

ETSI EN 300 328	Wideband transmission systems; Data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz band;
V2.2.2 (2019-07)	Harmonised Standard for access to radio spectrum

Test items and the results are as bellow:

N⁰	Basic Standard	Test Type	Test Mode	Result	
1	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.2	RF Output Power	Mode 4	Pass	
2	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.3	Duty Cycle,Tx-sequence,Tx-gap	N/A	N/A	
3	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.4	Accumulated transmit time, Frequency Occupation and hopping sequence	Mode 4	Pass	
4	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.5	Hopping Frequency Separation	Mode 4	Pass	
5	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.6	Medium Utilisation	N/A	N/A	
6	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.7	Adaptivity (Adaptive Frequency Hopping)	N/A	N/A	
7	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.8 Occupied Channel Bandwidt		Mode 1,3	Pass	
8	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.9	Transmitter unwanted emission in the out of band domain	Mode 1,3	Pass	
9	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.10	Transmitter unwanted emission in the Spurious domain	Mode 1,3	Pass	
10	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.11	Receiver Spurious emissions	Mode 5,7	Pass	
11	ETSI EN 300 328 4.3.1.12	Receiver Blocking	Mode 4	Pass	

#### Note:

- 1. N/A means it's not applicable to this item.
- 2. Owing to the maximum declared RF Output power (e.i.r.p.) less than 10 dBm, so the item 2, 5, 6 are not applicable.

# 2.6. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

- Temperature: 0-40°C
- Humidity: 30-60 %
- Atmospheric pressure: 86-106 kPa





# **3. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY**

The uncertainty is calculated using the methods suggested in the "Guide to the Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement" (GUM) published by ISO.

- -Uncertainty of Radio Frequency, Uc=±1 x 10-7
- Uncertainty of total RF power, conducted, Uc = ±0.8dB
- Uncertainty of RF power density, conducted, Uc = ±2.6dB
- Uncertainty of spurious emissions, conducted, Uc = ±2.7dB
- Uncertainty of spurious emissions, radiated, Uc = ±5.4dB
- Uncertainty of Temperature: ±0.5° C
- Uncertainty of Humidity: ±1 %
- Uncertainty of DC and low frequency voltages: ±2%





# 4. IDENTIFICATION OF THE RESPONSIBLE TESTING LOCATION

Site	Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.		
Location	1-2/F, Building 19, Junfeng Industrial Park, Chongqing Road, Heping Community, Fuhai Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China		

#### LIST OF EQUIPMENTS USED

Description	Manufacturer	Model No.	S/N	Calibration Due.	Calibration Due.
MXG X-Series Vector Signal Generator	Agilent	N5182B	MY50140530	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
Signal Generator	Agilent	N5171B	MY45141029	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
EXA Signal Analyzer	Agilent	N9020A	MY52090123	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
Signal Analyzer	Agilent	E4440A	MY44303916	Feb. 27, 2019	Feb. 26, 2020
USB Wideband Power Sensor	Agilent	U2021XA	MY54110007	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
USB Wideband Power Sensor	Agilent	U2021XA	MY54110009	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
RF Communication Tester	R&S	CMW270	1201.0002K75 -100528-Tu WIRELESSCO NN.TESTER	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
Attenuator	Wariors	W13	11324	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
Power spliter	Mini-Circuits	ZFRSC-183-s	3122	Sep. 09, 2019	Sep. 08, 2020
2.4G Band Fliter	EM Electronics	2400-2500	N/A	Feb. 27, 2019	Feb. 26, 2020
Small environment tester	ESPEC	SH-242	N/A	Oct. 08, 2019	Oct. 07, 2020
AMPLIFIER	ETS-LINDGREN	3117PA	00225134	Oct. 15, 2019	Oct. 14, 2020
ANTENNA	SCHWARZBECK	VULB9168	494	Jan. 09, 2019	Jan. 08, 2021
ANTENNA	ETS-LINDGREN	3142C	00060447	May. 17, 2019	May. 16, 2021
HORN ANTENNA	ETS-LINDGREN	3117	00154520	Oct. 21, 2018	Oct. 20, 2020
HORN ANTENNA	ETS-LINDGREN	3117	00034609	May. 17, 2019	May. 16, 2021
RF Cable	Harbour	SHWCB-3000-N	N/A	May. 14, 2019	May. 13, 2020




# 5. ETSI EN 300 328 REQUIREMENTS

#### **5.1. RF OUTPUT POWER**

#### EN 300 328 Clause 4.3.1.2

The maximum RF output power for adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment shall be equal to or less than 20 dBm. The maximum RF output power for non-adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment, shall be declared by the supplier. See clause 5.3.1 m). The maximum RF output power for this equipment shall be equal to or less than the value declared by the supplier. This declared value shall be equal to or less than 20 dBm.

#### **Test Configuration**



Temperature Chamber

## Remarks:

EUT was direct connected to test equipment through coupling device.



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86–755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



# TEST PROCEDURE

- Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.2.2) clause 5.4.2.1 for the test conditions.
   Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.2.2) clause 5.4.2.2.1 for the measurement method.

#### **TEST RESULTS**

Operation Mode:	Hopping mode	Test Date:	Dec. 16, 2019
Temperature:	25°C	Tested by:	Thea
Humidity:	55 % RH		
Number of Burst		= 13	
Measurement Time		= 50ms	

TEST CONDITIONS	RF OUTPL	JT POWERMEASUREME (dBm)	NT RESULT
	Temp (25)°C	Temp (-10)°C	Temp (45)°C           7.15           7.36
FOR GFSK MOUDULATION	7.23	7.19	7.15
<b>II</b> /4-DQPSK MOUDULATION	7.45	7.40	7.36
Limit		20dBm	



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 12 of 45



#### Note: Result=Reading+ Ant. Gain Only the worst case recorded in the test report. Conclusion: PASS



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



# 5.2. ACCUMULATED TRANSMIT TIME, FREQUENCY OCCUPIATION AND HOPPING SEQUENCE

ETSI EN 300 328 SUBCLAUSE 4.3.1.4

ACCUMULATED TRANSMIT TIME					
CONDITION	LIMIT				
Non-adaptive frequency hopping systems	≤ 15 ms				
Adaptive frequency hopping systems	≤ 400 ms				

FREQUENCY OCCUPATION						
CONDITION	LIMIT(OPTION 1)					
	Each hopping frequency of the hopping sequence shall be occupied at least once within a period not					
	exceeding four times the product of the dwell time and the number of hopping frequencies in use.					

HOPPING SEQUENCE(S)				
CONDITION	LIMIT			
Non-adaptive frequency hopping systems	≥5 hopping frequencies or 5/minimum Hopping Frequency Separation in MHz , whichever is the greater.			
	Operating frequency band ≥58.45MHz (Operating over a minimum of 70 % of the operating in the band 2,4 GHz to 2,4835 GHz)			
☑Adaptive frequency hopping systems	≥15 hopping frequencies or 15/minimum Hopping Frequency Separation in MHz , whichever is the greater.			

**TEST CONFIGURATION** 



TEST PROCEDURE Please refer to ETSI EN300328 V2.2.2 Section 5.4.4



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



# TEST RESULT FOR ACCUMULATED TRANSMIT TIME

Channel	Pulse time(ms)	ooth 1Mbps(DH5) Test Accumulated Transmit Time (ms)	Limit (ms)
Low	2.883	307.62	400
High	2.867	305.91	400



**High Channel** 

Agilent Spectrum Analyzer - Swept SA		0 9 0
Iarker 1 Δ 2.86667 ms PNO: Fast →→→ Trig: Free Run IFGain:Low Atten: 30 dB	ALIGN AUTO 03:29:15 PM Dec 16, 2019 Avg Type: Log-Pwr TRACE 12 13 TYPE UP 10 Det MINIMUM	Marker Select Marker
o dB/div Ref 20.00 dBm	ΔMkr1 2.867 ms -0.21 dB	Select Marker 1
0.0	1Δ2	Norm
		Del
10		Fixe
no hitses a starfs all starts had share an anifer	abititestraget.	Propertie
enter 2.480000000 GHz es BW 510 kHz #VBW 510 kHz	Span 0 Hz Sweep 8.333 ms (1001 pts)	<b>M</b> a 1 o
	STATUS	



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

## Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 15 of 45

Channel	Pulse time(ms)	Accumulated Transmit Time (ms)	Limit (ms)	
Low	2.883	307.62	400	C
High	2.883	307.62	400	

# Bluetooth 2Mbps(DH5) Test Result



#### Low Channel



Note: Accumulated Transmit Time=pulse time\*hopping numbers, Hopping numbers={1000/[(0.625\*time slot+0.625)\*79]}\*31.6 Time slot(DH1,DH3,DH5)



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



# **TEST RESULT FOR HOPPING SEQUENCE**

Channel	Frequency (GHz)	Channel	Frequency (GHz)
01	2.402	42	2.443
02	2.403	43	2.444
03	2.404	44	2.445
04	2.405	45	2.446
05	2.406	46	2.447
06	2.407	47	2.448
07	2.408	48	2.449
08	2.409	49	2.450
09	2.410	50	2.451
10	2.411	51	2.452
11	2.412	52	2.453
12	2.413	53	2.454
13	2.414	54	2.455
14	2.415	55	2.456
15	2.416	56	2.457
16	2.417	57	2.458
17	2.418	58	2.459
18	2.419	59	2.460
19	2.420	60	2.461
20	2.421	61	2.462
21	2.422	62	2.463
22	2.423	63	2.464
23	2.424	64	2.465
24	2.420	65	2.466
25	2.426	66	2.467
26	2.427	67	2.468
27	2.428	68	2.469
28	2.429	69	2.470
29	2.430	70	2.471
30	2.431	71	2.472
31	2.432	72	2.473
32	2.433	73	2.474
33	2.434	74	2.475
34	2.435	75	2.476
35	2.436	76	2.477
36	2.437	77	2.478
37	2.438	78	2.479
38	2.439	79	2.480
39	2.440	o 📂	
40	2.441	0	
41	2.442	×0~ -C.	



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



# Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 17 of 45

1						Test Plo				
Hopping Se	equence (M	HZ)				79.7107				
lopping Nu	umber					79				
1	Magilent Spectrum					1				
		F 50 Ω AC 40915000000		SENSE:	Av	ALIGN AUT	r TRACE	ec 16, 2019 2 3 4 5 6 MWWWWW	Peak Search	
			PNO: Fast IFGain:Low	Trig: Free R Atten: 30 dE		Hold:>100/100	DET	<u> </u>		
						Mkr1	2.440 915	0 GHz 6 dBm	Next Peak	
	10 dB/div Re	ef 20.00 dBm					4.510	, abm		
	10.0								Next Pk Right	
		ດຕຸດຕຸດຕຸດຕຸດຕຸດ	იბჟინიიბბუს		იტიტიები	ເລາດການ	0000000000000	0000		
	0.00	mmmmmm	<u> A A A A A A A A A A A A A</u>	AAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAA	Ŷ <u>₽₽₽₽</u> ₩₩₩₩₩₩ ₩	<u>KAN KARARARA</u> RA	<u>YVY</u>		
	-10.0								Next Pk Left	
							-20.00			
	-20.0						79.710 7 🛛	HZ	Marker Delta	
	-30.0								Marker Della	
								N.		
	-40.0								Mkr→CF	
	-50.0									
	-60.0								Mkr→RefLvl	
	-70.0									
									More	
	Start 2.40000						Stop 2.483	50 GHz	1 of 2	
	#Res BW 510	KHZ	#VBW	510 kHz		Sweep	1.000 ms (10	101 pts)		



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add:2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,<br/>Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, ChinaTel:+86-755 2523 4088E-mail: agc@agc-cert.comService Hotline:400 089 2118



#### TEST RESULT FOR FREQUENCY OCCUPATION Test Result

Channel	Modulation	Frequency occupation (pcs)	Limit (pcs)	Result
	GFSK	3		Pass
LCH	π/4-DQPSK	5		Pass
	GFSK	2	≥1	Pass
НСН	π/4-DQPSK	4		Pass

## **Test Graphs**





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



## **5.3. HOPPING FREQUENCY SEPARATION**

ETSI EN 300 328 SUBCLAUSE 4.3.1.5

For Non-adaptive frequency hopping systems:

The minimum Hopping Frequency Separation shall be equal to Occupied Channel Bandwidth (see clause 4.3.1.7) of a single hop, with a minimum separation of 100 kHz.

For Adaptive frequency hopping systems: The minimum Hopping Frequency Separation shall be 100 kHz.

## CONFIGURATION



## **TEST PROCEDURE**

Test Procedure please refer to clause 5.4.5.2.1

#### TEST RESULT

Hopping Frequency Separation (MHz)

0.995



#### Note: The modulation used during test is $\pi/4$ -DQPSK and this is the worst case. **Conclusion: PASS**



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com



## 5.4. OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH

#### EN300328 4.3.1.4 OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH

The Occupied Channel Bandwidth is the bandwidth that contains 99 % of the power of the signal.

#### CONFIGURATION



#### **TEST PROCEDURE**

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.2.2) clause 5.4.7.1 for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.2.2) clause 5.4.7.2 the measurement method.
- 3. The Test equipment information as following
- Centre frequency: 2402MHz,2480MHz Resolution bandwidth: 20kHz Video bandwidth: 62kHz Detector mode :RMS Trace mode :Max Hold

#### TEST RESULTS

_					the second se	and the second
	Modulation	Channel	OBW [MHz]	FL@OBW	FH@OBW	Verdict
	GFSK	LCH	0.86473	2401.564	0.0	PASS
	GFSK	НСН	0.86421	~	2480.428	PASS
	π/4DQPSK	LCH	1.2176	2401.392	- C	PASS
	π/4DQPSK	НСН	1.2111		2480.610	PASS



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 21 of 45





 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86–755 2523 4088
 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 22 of 45





 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



# 5.5. TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE OUT OF BAND DOMAIN

# EN300328 4.3.1.9 TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE OUT OF BAND DOMAIN



B: -20 dBm/MHz e.i.r.p.

C: Spurious Domain limits

BW = Occupied Channel Bandwidth in MHz or 1 MHz whichever is greater

# Figure 1: Transmit mask

# **TEST CONFIGURATION**



For have temporary antenna connector product

# **TEST PROCEDURE**

Test Procedure Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.2.2) Clause 5.4.8.2.1



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



## **TEST RESULT**

TEST CONDITIONS	Hopping mode					
TEST CONDITIONS	Temp (25)°C	Temp (-10)°C	Temp (45)°C			
GFSK MOUDULATION	PASS	PASS	PASS			
<b>II</b> /4-DQPSK MOUDULATION	PASS	PASS	PASS			



#### **GFSK-LOW BAND**



**Note:** All the modes had been tested, but only the worst data recorded in the report. **Conclusion: PASS** 



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



## 5.6. TRANSMITTER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS

Spurious emissions are emissions outside the frequency range(s) of the equipment as defined in Clause 4.3.1.10.

The spurious emissions of the transmitter shall not exceed the values in tables in the indicated bands:

Frequency Range	Maximum Power e.r.p(<=1GHz)/e.i.r.p(>1GHz)	Bandwidth
30MHz to 47MHz	-36dBm	100kHz
47MHz to 74MHz	-54dBm	100kHz
74MHz to 87.5MHz	-36dBm	100kHz
87.5MHz to 118MHz	-54dBm	100kHz
118MHz to 174MHz	-36dBm	100kHz
174 MHz to 230MHz	-54dBm	100kHz
230 MHz to 470MHz	-36dBm	100kHz
470 MHz to 694MHz	-54dBm	100kHz
694 MHz to 1GHZ	-36dBm	100kHz
1 GHZ to 12.75GHZ	-30dBm	1MHz



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86–755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 26 of 45

## TEST PROCEDURE

1) The emissions over the range 30 MHz to 1 000 MHz shall be identified.

 2) Spectrum analyzer settings: Resolution bandwidth: 100 kHz Video bandwidth: 300 kHz Detector mode: Peak Sweep Points: ≥ 19 400 Trace Mode: Max Hold

- 3) Allow the trace to stabilize. Any emissions identified during the sweeps above and that fall within the 6 dB range below the applicable limit or above, shall be individually measured using RMS detector and compared to the limits.
- 4) The emissions over the range 1 GHz to 12,75 GHz shall be identified.

5) Resolution bandwidth: 1 MHz
 Video bandwidth: 3 MHz
 Detector mode: Peak
 Trace Mode: Max Hold
 Sweep Points: ≥ 23 500

- 6) Allow the trace to stabilize. Any emissions identified during the sweeps above and that fall within the 6 dB range below the applicable limit or above, shall be individually measured using RMS detector and compared to the limits.
- 7) For radiated method, the applicable measurement procedures as described in the EN 300 328 V2.2.2 annex C.2 and C.4 are used.

## **Test Configuration**



**Conducted Method** 



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 27 of 45

#### **Below 1GHz**



Reference ground plane -

#### Above 1GHz



## **Radiated Method**



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service

Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 28 of 45

#### **CONDUCTED RESULTS:**

#### (Worst Case: Low channel, 1Mbps)

:42 PM Dec 16, 2019 TRACE 1 2 3 4 5 ( Avg Type: Log-Pwr Avg|Hold:>100/100 Peak Search 13450448 MHz Trig: Free Run Atten: 30 dB түр PNO: Fast IFGain:Low DET Next Peak Mkr1 83.51 MHz -60.113 dBm Ref 20.00 dBm Next Pk Right Next Pk Left Marker Delta Start 30.0 MHz #Res BW 100 kHz Stop 1.0000 GHz Sweep 94.00 ms (30000 pts) #VBW 300 kHz Mkr→CF 83.51 MHz -60.113 dBm N 1 f Mkr→RefLvl More 1 of 2 STATUS



Attestation of Global Compliance

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### (Worst Case: High channel, 1Mbps)

SENSE:INT PMDec 16 Peak Search Avg Type: Log-Pw Avg|Hold:>100/100 ker 1 476.732224407 MHz Trig: Free Run Atten: 30 dB PNO IFGai Next Peak Mkr1 476.73 MHz -58.766 dBm Ref 20.00 dBm 0 dB/div og Next Pk Right Next Pk Left Marker Delta Stop 1.0000 GHz Start 30.0 MHz #Res BW 100 kHz #VBW 300 kHz Sweep 94.00 ms (30000 pts) Mkr→CF FUNCTION 476.73 MHz -58.766 dBm Mkr→RefLvl More 1 of 2 📕 Agilent Spectrum Analyzer - Swept SA 02 PM Dec 16, 2019 TRACE 1 2 3 4 5 ( Aug Type: Log-Pwi Avg|Hold:>100/100 Peak Search Marker 2 4.959881996067 GHz Trig: Free Run Atten: 30 dB PNO: Fast Next Peak Mkr2 4.959 9 GHz -36.004 dBm Ref 20.00 dBm ) dBidiv Next Pk Right Next Pk Left 2 Marker Delta Start 1.000 GHz #Res BW 1.0 MHz Stop 12.750 GHz #VBW 3.0 MHz Sweep 20.00 ms (30000 pts) Mkr→CF 4.170 dBm -36.004 dBm 2.480 2 GHz 4.959 9 GHz Ν Mkr→RefLv More 1 of 2

Note: 1. All the modes had been test but only the worst data record in the report. 2. The 2.4G fundamental frequency is not considered to compare with the limit.



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### RADIATED RESUILTS: (Worst Case: Low channel, 1Mbps)

Transmitter Spurious Emission below 1GHz (30MHz-1GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
93.26	32.84	V	-61.63	0.04	1.64	-60.03	-54.00	6.03
153.43	27.95	V	-66.76	0.06	0.70	-66.12	-36.00	30.12
353.99	31.82	V	-67.96	0.25	5.89	-62.32	-36.00	26.32
424.23	26.75	V	-73.62	0.33	7.02	-66.93	-36.00	30.93
629.10	28.94	V	-71.17	0.51	7.26	-64.42	-54.00	10.42
760.89	28.16	V	-71.66	0.61	6.60	-65.67	-36.00	29.67
Other(30-10 00)		V		- 20	0	4	-36.00/- 54.00	
- CO		-			20			
105.94	30.83	Н	-62.70	0.04	0.80	-61.94	-54.00	7.94
155.58	27.45	н	-65.61	0.06	0.70	-64.97	-36.00	28.97
352.61	28.37	。 н 🖻	-69.72	0.25	5.76	-64.20	-36.00	28.20
434.66	27.86	н	-72.17	0.34	6.62	-65.89	-36.00	29.89
629.80	28.66	н	-71.04	0.51	7.26	-64.30	-54.00	10.30
728.19	28.60	н	-70.63	0.59	6.70	-64.52	-36.00	28.52
Other(30-10 00)	92	нС			-	S	-36.00/- 54.00	j - (



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel: +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
4804	51.75	V	-48.47	2.65	9.34	-41.78	-30.00	11.78
7206	47.02	V	-54.84	3.13	11.32	-46.65	-30.00	16.65
Other(1000- 12750)	2 - P	V	3	GC -	ċ		-30.00	3
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0			<u>69</u>	6-	0
4804	51.39	н	-49.47	2.65	9.34	-42.78	-30.00	12.78
7206	44.26	н	-57.11	3.13	11.32	-48.92	-30.00	18.92
Other(1000- 12750)	100	н		-2-2	- CO	3	-30.00	

Transmitter Spurious Emission above 1GHz (1GHz-12.75GHz)

Note: 1.The margins of the other spectrum are not exceeding the minimum value of margin, and this part of the results without recording in the test report.

2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "--" remark, if no specific emission from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



## (Worst Case: High channel, 1Mbps)

Transmitter Spurious Emission below 1GHz (30MHz-1GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
96.37	31.08	V	-63.60	0.04	1.70	-61.94	-54.00	7.94
153.63	27.38	V	-67.22	0.06	0.70	-66.58	-36.00	30.58
356.78	30.80	v	-69.21	0.25	6.28	-63.18	-36.00	27.18
425.16	26.21	V	-73.99	0.33	7.00	-67.33	-36.00	31.33
628.91	29.18	V	-71.18	0.51	7.22	-64.48	-54.00	10.48
756.85	28.04	V	-70.94	0.61	6.40	-65.15	-36.00	29.15
Other(30-10 00)	200	V	-		- <u>-</u>		-36.00/- 54.00	
			0					
108.58	31.09	Н	-62.82	0.04	1.16	-61.70	-54.00	7.70
156.82	27.00	н	-67.54	0.06	0.80	-66.80	-36.00	30.80
353.89	29.22	н	-70.29	0.25	5.89	-64.65	-36.00	28.65
429.33	27.03	н	-72.81	0.34	6.92	-66.22	-36.00	30.22
633.06	29.49	н	-69.70	0.52	7.24	-62.98	-54.00	8.98
728.11	27.58	н	-72.04	0.59	6.70	-65.93	-36.00	29.93
Other(30-10 00)	. <del>.</del>	н	<u> </u>	>	-0		-36.00/- 54.00	P



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
4960	52.50	V	-48.28	2.65	9.34	-41.59	-30.00	11.59
7440	46.88	V	-54.14	3.13	11.32	-45.95	-30.00	15.95
Other(1000- 12750)	А 	V	3	GC	.Ċ	1	-30.00	3
2 . 6		A	0				C	0
4960	51.91	н	-48.61	2.65	9.34	-41.92	-30.00	11.92
7440	44.69	н	-55.85	3.13	11.32	-47.66	-30.00	17.66
Other(1000- 12750)	90	н		- <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u>	10	2	-30.00	-

Transmitter Spurious Emission above 1GHz (1GHz-12.75GHz)

Note: 1.The margins of the other spectrum are not exceeding the minimum value of margin, and this part of the results without recording in the test report.

2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "--" remark, if no specific emission from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.

## **Conclusion: PASS**



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



# 5.7. RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS

ETSI EN300328 SUBCLAUSE 4.3.1.11

Receiver spurious emissions are emissions at any frequency when the equipment is in receive mode. The spurious emissions of the receiver shall not exceed the values given in table.

Frequency Range	Maximum Power e.r.p(<=1GHz)/e.i.r.p(>1GHz)	Measurement Bandwidth
30MHz to 1000MHz	-57dBm	100kHz
1GHz to 12.75GHz	-47dBm	1MHz

## **Test Configuration**

Same as 5.6.

## TEST PROCEDURE

- 1) The emissions over the range 30 MHz to 1 000 MHz shall be identified.
- 2) Spectrum analyzer settings:
  - Resolution bandwidth: 100 kHz Video bandwidth: 300 kHz Detector mode: Peak
  - Sweep Points:  $\geq$  19 400
  - Trace Mode: Max Hold
- 3) Allow the trace to stabilize. Any emissions identified during the sweeps above and that fall within the 6 dB range below the applicable limit or above, shall be individually measured using RMS detector and compared to the limits.
- 4) The emissions over the range 1 GHz to 12,75 GHz shall be identified.
- 5) Resolution bandwidth: 1 MHz

Video bandwidth: 3 MHz

Detector mode: Peak Trace Mode: Max Hold

Sweep Points:  $\geq 23\,500$ 

- 6) Allow the trace to stabilize. Any emissions identified during the sweeps above and that fall within the 6 dB range below the applicable limit or above, shall be individually measured using RMS detector and compared to the limits.
- 7) For radiated method, the applicable measurement procedures as described in the EN 300 328 V2.2.2 annex C.2 and C.4 are used.



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86–755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 35 of 45

#### TEST RESULTS FOR CONDUCTED METHOD

#### **RECEIVER MODE (Worst Case: Low channel, 1Mbps)**

30 PM Dec 16, 2019 TRACE 1 2 3 4 5 6 Avg Type: Log-Pwr Avg|Hold:>100/100 Display Displav Line -57.00 dBm Trig: Free Run Atten: 20 dB түр PNO: Fast IFGain:Low DET **Annotation** Mkr1 953.86 MHz -70.309 dBm Ref 10.00 dBm Title Graticule <u> 0n</u> Of Display Line -57.00 dBm Off <u> On</u> Start 30.0 MHz #Res BW 100 kHz Stop 1.0000 GHz Sweep 94.00 ms (30000 pts) #VBW 300 kHz 953.86 MHz -70.309 dBm N 1 f System Display▶ Settings :56 PM Dec 16, 2019 Peak Search Avg Type: Log-Pwi Avg|Hold:>100/100 12.306618553952 GHz Trig: Free Run Atten: 20 dB TYPE PNO: Fast IFGain:Low Next Peak Mkr1 12.306 6 GHz -55.813 dBm Ref 10.00 dBm ) dB/div og Next Pk Right Next Pk Left Marker Delta Stop 12.750 GHz Sweep 20.00 ms (30000 pts) Start 1.000 GHz #Res BW 1.0 MHz #VBW 3.0 MHz Mkr→CF 12.306 6 GHz -55.813 dBm Mkr→RefLvl More 1 of 2 STATUS

Attestation of Global Compliance

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



#### (Worst Case: High channel, 1Mbps)

38 PM Dec 16 Peak Search Avg Type: Log-Pw Avg|Hold:>100/100 1 956.380879363 MHz Trig: Free Run Atten: 20 dB PNO IFGai Next Peak Mkr1 956.38 MHz -68.994 dBm Ref 10.00 dBm 0 dB/div og Next Pk Right Next Pk Left Marker Delta Stop 1.0000 GHz Start 30.0 MHz #Res BW 100 kHz #VBW 300 kHz Sweep 94.00 ms (30000 pts) Mkr→CF FUNCTION 956.38 MHz -68.994 dBm Mkr→RefLvl More 1 of 2 📕 Agilent Spectrum Analyzer - Swept SA 00 PM Dec 16, 2019 Aug Type: Log-Pwi Avg|Hold:>100/100 Peak Search Marker 1 9.367453915131 GHz Trig: Free Run Atten: 20 dB PNO: Fast Next Peak Mkr1 9.367 5 GHz -55.142 dBm Ref 10.00 dBm 0 dB/div Next Pk Right Next Pk Left Marker Delta Start 1.000 GHz #Res BW 1.0 MHz Stop 12.750 GHz #VBW 3.0 MHz Sweep 20.00 ms (30000 pts) Mkr→CF 9.367 5 GHz -55.142 dBn Mkr→RefLvl More 1 of 2

Note: 1. All the modes had been test but only the worst data record in the report.



## TEST RESULTS FOR RADIATED METHOD (Worst Case: Low channel, 1Mbps)

Receiver Spurious Emission below 1GHz (30MHz-1GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
125.32	27.35	V	-65.64	0.05	0.30	-65.39	-57.00	8.39
157.40	29.54	V	-64.72	0.06	0.90	-63.88	-57.00	6.88
355.45	28.46	V	-69.91	0.25	6.15	-64.01	-57.00	7.01
531.31	27.64	V	-71.91	0.44	6.66	-65.70	-57.00	8.70
676.44	30.10	V	-68.59	0.55	6.56	-62.58	-57.00	5.58
831.18	30.99	V	-68.02	0.66	6.37	-62.31	-57.00	5.31
Other(30-10 00)		V		200	- 6	0 1	-57.00	92
<u>x0~</u>	- C				<u> </u>			
137.91	28.77	Ĥ	-64.80	0.05	0.00	-64.85	-57.00	7.85
162.60	29.73	н	-65.53	0.06	1.36	-64.23	-57.00	7.23
340.48	29.85	н	-69.39	0.23	5.70	-63.92	-57.00	6.92
538.27	27.83	н	-71.87	0.45	7.08	-65.24	-57.00	8.24
674.64	29.90	н	-68.88	0.55	6.64	-62.79	-57.00	5.79
826.61	28.59	н	-71.45	0.66	6.50	-65.61	-57.00	8.61
Other(30-10 00)		Н	. <del>.</del> .C			5	-57.00	



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel: +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
1540.09	32.08	V	-67.13	1.22	6.84	-61.51	-47.00	14.51
V- 1	5	V				S.C.	65	
Other(1000- 12750)	· - A	V		сC.	.Ċ	-	-47.00	200
Y			0			2	C	
1550.46	33.75	н	-66.60	1.19	6.67	-61.12	-47.00	14.12
0 - 2	-	Н		-	G		🖂	
Other(1000- 12750)	00	Н					-47.00	:

## Receiver Spurious Emission above 1GHz (1GHz-12.75GHz)

Note: 1.The margins of the other spectrum are not exceeding the minimum value of margin, and this part of the results without recording in the test report.

2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "--" remark, if no specific emission from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.





# (Worst Case: High channel, 1Mbps)

Receiver Spurious Emission below 1GHz (30MHz-1GHz)

Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
127.98	27.10	V	-66.04	0.05	0.22	-65.87	-57.00	8.87
158.50	29.77	V	-63.64	0.06	1.00	-62.70	-57.00	5.70
360.88	29.47	V	-70.83	0.26	6.80	-64.29	-57.00	7.29
534.73	27.19	V	-72.10	0.44	6.84	-65.71	-57.00	8.71
674.18	30.64	V	-67.89	0.55	6.64	-61.80	-57.00	4.80
831.61	29.87	V	-68.61	0.66	6.37	-62.90	-57.00	5.90
Other(30-10 00)		V	7.0		<u> </u>		-57.00	
	0			~00		0		
139.44	27.73	н	-65.26	0.05	0.00	-65.31	-57.00	8.31
160.43	28.03	н	-67.06	0.06	1.20	-65.92	-57.00	8.92
339.51	30.70	н	-67.69	0.23	5.74	-62.18	-57.00	5.18
536.84	27.43	н	-73.27	0.45	6.96	-66.75	-57.00	9.75
678.70	28.94	HG	-70.02	0.55	6.48	-64.09	-57.00	7.09
828.33	27.60	н	-71.91	0.66	6.40	-66.16	-57.00	9.16
Other(30-10 00)	- CO	н			- PO		-57.00	-



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Frequency	Reading Level	Antenna	S.G.	Cable Loss	Ant.Gain	Emission Level	Limit	Margin
(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	Polarizat ion	(dBm)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
1554.62	32.16	V	-68.21	1.22	6.84	-62.59	-47.00	15.59
-	0	V				2		
Other(1000- 12750)	P	V	3	GC.	~Ċ		-47.00	3
2 . 6			0				C.	0
1546.28	33.45	н	-66.76	1.19	6.67	-61.28	-47.00	14.28
		н		x	G		🖂	
Other(1000- 12750)	200	н		<u> </u>	-20	<u>.</u>	-47.00	

#### Receiver Spurious Emission above 1GHz (1GHz-12.75GHz)

Note: 1.The margins of the other spectrum are not exceeding the minimum value of margin, and this part of the results without recording in the test report.

2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "--" remark, if no specific emission from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.

## **Conclusion: PASS**



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



## **5.8. RECEIVER BLOCKING**

Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) (see notes 1 and 4)	Blocking signal frequency (MHz)	Blocking signal power (dBm) (see note 4)	Type of blocking signal			
(-133 dBm + 10 × log10(OCBW)) or -68 dBm	2 380	Nº . C	0 2			
whichever is less (see note 2)	2 504		~00			
	2 300	- Ci	0.44			
	2 330	-34				
(-139 dBm + 10 × log10(OCBW)) or -74 dBm	2 360	-34	CW			
whichever is less (see note 3)	2 524	- Ci				
	2 584	On all				
	2 674		60 /			
			1999 (March 1997)			

## NOTE 1: OCBW is in Hz.

NOTE 2: In case of radiated measurements using a companion device and the level of the wanted signal from the companion device cannot be determined, a relative test may be performed using a wanted signal up to Pmin + 26 dB where Pmin is the minimum level of wanted signal required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal.

NOTE 3: In case of radiated measurements using a companion device and the level of the wanted signal from the companion device cannot be determined, a relative test may be performed using a wanted signal up to Pmin + 20 dB where Pmin is the minimum level of wanted signal required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal.

NOTE 4: The level specified is the level at the UUT receiver input assuming a 0 dBi antenna assembly gain. In case of conducted measurements, this level has to be corrected for the (in-band) antenna assembly gain (G). In case of radiated measurements, this level is equivalent to a power flux density (PFD) in front of the UUT antenna with the UUT being configured/positioned as recorded in clause 5.4.3.2.2.





Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) (see notes 1 and 3)	Blocking signal frequency (MHz)	Blocking signal power (dBm) (see note 3)	Type of blocking signal	
(-139 dBm + 10 × log10(OCBW) + 10 dB) or (-74 dBm + 10 dB) whichever is less (see note 2)	2 380	- G	6	
	2 504		011	
	2 300	-34	CW	
	2 584	- G		

#### Receiver Blocking parameters for Receiver Category 2 equipment

## NOTE 1: OCBW is in Hz.

NOTE 2: In case of radiated measurements using a companion device and the level of the wanted signal from the companion device cannot be determined, a relative test may be performed using a wanted signal up to Pmin + 26 dB where Pmin is the minimum level of wanted signal required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal.

NOTE 3: The level specified is the level at the UUT receiver input assuming a 0 dBi antenna assembly gain. In case of conducted measurements, this level has to be corrected for the (in-band) antenna assembly gain (G). In case of radiated measurements, this level is equivalent to a power flux density (PFD) in front of the UUT antenna with the UUT being configured/positioned as recorded in clause 5.4.3.2.2.

## Receiver Blocking parameters for Receiver Category 3 equipment

Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) (see notes 1 and 3)	Blocking signal frequency (MHz)	Blocking signal power (dBm) (see note 3)	Type of blocking signal	
(-139 dBm + 10 × log10(OCBW) + 20 dB) or (-74 dBm + 20 dB) whichever is less (see note 2)	2 380	20 °		
	2 504	24	CIW	
	2 300	-34	CW	
	2 584	C ·		

# NOTE 1: OCBW is in Hz.

NOTE 2: In case of radiated measurements using a companion device and the level of the wanted signal from the companion device cannot be determined, a relative test may be performed using a wanted signal up to Pmin + 30 dB where Pmin is the minimum level of wanted signal required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal.

NOTE 3: The level specified is the level at the UUT receiver input assuming a 0 dBi antenna assembly gain. In case of conducted measurements, this level has to be corrected for the (in-band) antenna assembly gain (G). In case of radiated measurements, this level is equivalent to a power flux density (PFD) in front of the UUT antenna with the UUT being configured/positioned as recorded in clause 5.4.3.2.2.



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,



Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 43 of 45

# **TEST CONFIGURATION**



# Test Set-up for receiver blocking

## TEST PROCEDURE

The simplified conducted measure procedures are as follows:

1) he UUT shall be set to hopping mode.

2) The blocking signal generator is set to the first frequency as defined in the appropriate table corresponding to the receiver category and type of equipment.

3)With the blocking signal generator switched off, a communication link is established between the UUT and the associated companion device using the test setup. The level of the wanted signal shall be set to the value provided in the table corresponding to the receiver category and type of equipment. This level may be measured directly at the output of the companion device and a correction is made for the coupling loss into the UUT. The actual level for the wanted signal shall be recorded in the test report.

4) The blocking signal at the UUT is set to the level provided in the table corresponding to the receiver category and type of equipment. It shall be verified and recorded in the test report that the performance criteria is met.5) Repeat step 4 for each remaining combination of frequency and level for the blocking signal as provided in the table corresponding to the receiver category and type of equipment.





# TEST RESULT

Test Condition	Blocking Signal Frequency(MHz)	Blocking Signal Power(dBm)	Wanted signal mean power from companion device(dBm)	Performance PER	Limit PER	Result
GFSK Hopping Mode	2300	-31.00	-66.63	1.15%	10%	20
	2380	-31.00	-66.63	0.92%	10%	
	2504	-31.00	-66.63	2.97%	10%	Pass
	2584	-31.00	-66.63	1.92%	10%	

Test Condition	Blocking Signal Frequency(MHz)	Blocking Signal Power(dBm)	Wanted signal mean power from companion device(dBm)	Performance PER	Limit PER	Result
π /4-DQPSK Hopping Mode	2300	-31.00	-65.14	1.36%	10%	- (
	2380	-31.00	-65.14	0.94%	10%	20
	2504	-31.00	-65.17	2.87%	10%	Pass
	2584	-31.00	-65.17	1.88%	10%	0.1

Note: The levels of the blocking signal and wanted signal have to be corrected for the (in-band) antenna assembly gain.



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110EE04A Page 45 of 45

# APPENDIX A: PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE TEST SETUP

Refer to Attached file(appendix I)

# **APPENDIX B: PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE EUT**

Refer to Attached file(appendix I)

# ----END OF REPORT----



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118


# Test model Photographs

Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A

PRODUCT DESIGNATION	: Wireless charger bamboo speaker
BRAND NAME	: N/A
MODEL NAME	: SL241
APPLICANT	No No No
DATE OF ISSUE	: Dec. 27, 2019
REPORT VERSION	: V1.0

## Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd

#### CAUTION:

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of the test laboratory and shall not be quoted out of context.



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86–755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



#### **Report Revise Record**

Report Version Revise Time		Issued Date Valid Version		Notes		
V1.0	01	Dec. 27, 2019	Valid	Extension Report		

#### Note:

The original test report Ref.No. AGC01232191110AP01 dated Dec. 19, 2019, was modified on Dec. 27, 2019 to include the following changes:

- Change model name;
- Change the name and address of the applicant



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 3 of 14

#### EMC TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS RADIATED EMISSION TEST SETUP



CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 4 of 14



EN 61000-4-2 ESD TEST SETUP

EN 61000-4-3 RS TEST SETUP





 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86–755 2523 4088
 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 5 of 14



POWER HARMONICS AND VOLTAGE FLICKER/FLUCTUATION TEST

**CS IMMUNITY TEST** 





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 6 of 14



#### EFT / SURGE / DIPS IMMUNITY TEST



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 7 of 14



#### **RF TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPH**



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 8 of 14

#### EUT PHOTOGRAPHS TOP VIEW OF EUT



#### BOTTOM VIEW OF EUT





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 9 of 14

FRONT VIEW OF EUT



BACK VIEW OF EUT





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service

Service Hotline: 400 089 2118



Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service



Service Hotline: 400 089 2118







# LEFT VIEW OF EUT



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 10 of 14



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 11 of 14

VIEW OF EUT(PORT)

**OPEN VIEW OF EUT-1** 





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 12 of 14

**OPEN VIEW OF EUT-2** 



**OPEN VIEW OF EUT-3** 





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

Add: 2/F., Building 2, Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community,

Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 13 of 14

#### **INTERNAL VIEW OF EUT-1**



**INTERNAL VIEW OF EUT-2** 





Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd. Add: 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail:agc@agc-cert.com Service

Service Hotline:400 089 2118



Report No.: AGC01232191110AP01A Page 14 of 14

**INTERNAL VIEW OF EUT-3** 



--THE END ----



 

 Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co.,Ltd.

 Add:
 2/F., Building 2,Sanwei Chaxi Industrial Park, Sanwei Community, Hangcheng Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

 Tel:
 +86-755 2523 4088
 E-mail: agc@agc-cert.com
 Service Hotline:400 089 2118

# ACC <sup>®</sup>鑫 宇 环 检 测 Attestation of Global Compliance

# **Test Report**

#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 1 of

Appl	icant:
------	--------

Address:

Test site:

1,6/F.,Building 2,No. 1-4, Chaxi Sanwei Technical Industrial Park, Gushu, Xixiang, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

#### **Report on the submitted sample(s) said to be:**

Sample Name:	Wireless charger bamboo speaker
Model No.:	SL241
Country of Origin:	CHINA
Country of Destination:	EUROPE
Sample Received Date:	Nov.28, 2019
Testing Period:	Nov.28, 2019 to Dec.23, 2019
Test Requested:	Please refer to following page(s).
Test Method:	Please refer to following page(s).
Test Result:	Please refer to following page(s).





The results shown in this test poort refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com. 18

#### GC Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

Tel: +86-755 8358 3833 Fax: +86-755 2531 6612 E-mail: agc01@agc-cert.com @ 400 089 2118 Add: Building 2, No.171, Meihua Road, Shangmeilin, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong China

NO.

### GC<sup>®</sup>鑫宇环检测 Attestation of Global Compliance

# **Test Report**

Report No.: AGC01232191110-004	eport No.: AGC01232191110-004 Date: Dec.23, 2019	
Test Requested:		Conclusion
1. As specified by client, to determine the Polycyclic A	romatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	
content in the submitted sample(s) with reference to en	try 50, Annex XVII of the REACH	Pass
Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.		
2. As specified by client, to determine the phthalates co	ntent in the submitted sample(s) with	
reference to entry 51 and its amendment (EU)2018/200	5& entry 52, Annex XVII of the	Pass
REACH Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 and Amendme	ent Regulation (EC) No 552/2009.	
3. As specified by client, to determine the Pentachlorop	henol content in the submitted	
sample(s) with reference to entry 22, Annex XVII of th	e REACH Regulation (EC) No	Pass
1907/2006.		
4. As specified by client, to determine the Pb, Cd, I	Hg, Cr <sup>6+</sup> , PBBs, PBDEs, DBP, BBP,	
DEHP, DIBP content in the submitted sample in act	cordance with Directive 2011/65/EU	Pass
(RoHS) and its amendment directive (EU) 2015/863 or	XRF and Chemical Method.	

The results shown in this issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.

#### Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

# Actestation of Global Compliance

# **Test Report**

Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 3 of 20

Test Result(s):

1. Test Result(s) of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)

GG M	Test Method /Equipment	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Resi	nit: mg/kg	
Test Item(s)		MDL	1-2	1-3	- Limit
Benzo[a]anthracene (BaA)	0 0	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Chrysene (CHR)		0.1	<sub> N.D.</sub>	N.D.	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (BbFA)		0.1	N.D.	N.D.	
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (BkFA)	The Comment	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	0 1
Benzo[j]fluoranthene (BjFA)	AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Benzo[a]pyrene (BaP)	GC-MS	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	恒"1
Benzo[e]pyrene(BeP)		0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (DBAhA)	And Contained	0.1	N.D.	N.D.	1
Sum of 8 PAHs		0	N.D.	N.D.	<u> </u>
Conclusion	100	1	Pass	Pass	

Note: 1. MDL=Method Detection Limit

2. N.D.=Not Detected(less than method detection limit)

3. "—"=Not regulated

4. As specified by client, only test the designated sample.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.



# No.18 C

# Actestation of Global Compliance

# **Test Report**

#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 4 of 20

Unit: % w/w

#### 2. Test Result(s) of phthalates content

Test Item ()	Test Method/	MDI	Resu	THE TANK		
Test Item(s)	Equipment	MDL -	1-2	1-3	Limit	
Dibutyl phthalate (DBP)	C AGC	0.01	N.D.	N.D.	0.1	
Butylbenzyl phthalate (BBP)		0.01	N.D.	N.D.	0.1	
Di- (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)		0.01	N.D.	N.D.	0.1	
Diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP)		0.01	N.D.	N.D.	0.1	
Sum of DBP+BBP+DEHP+DIBP	EN 14372:2004		N.D.	N.D.	0.1	
Di-n-octyl phthalate (DNOP)	GC-MS	0.01	N.D.	N.D.	NEL Completion	
Di-isononyl phthalate (DINP)		0.01	N.D.	N.D.		
Di-isodecyl phthalate (DIDP)			0.01	N.D.	N.D.	
Sum of DNOP+DINP+DIDP			N.D.	N.D.	0.1	
Conclusion		1, 15	Pass	Pass	1	

#### Note:

1. 0.1%, w/w = 1000 mg/kg

- 2. MDL=method detection limit
- 3. N.D.=not detected (less than method detection limit)
- 4. "-" =Not regulated
- 5. As specified by client, only test the designated sample

#### 3. Test Result(s) of Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Content:

				Unit: mg/kg
Test itom (s)	Test Method/	C MDI	Result(s)	Limit
Test item(s)	Equipment	MDL	1-1	Limit
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	EPA 8270D:2014	5	N.D.	1000
Conclusion	GC-MS	de la	Pass	/

Note: 1. MDL=Method Detection Limit

- 2. N.D.=Not Detected(less than method detection limit)
- 3. As specified by client, only test the designated sample

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.





Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 5 of 20

#### 4.Test Methods:

A:<u>Screening by X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry (XRF)</u>: With reference to IEC 62321-3-1:2013 Screening – Lead, mercury, cadmium, total chromium and total bromine by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry

B:Chemical test:

Test Item	Test Method	Measuring Instrument	MDL
Cadmium (Cd)	IEC 62321-5:2013	ICP-OES	2 mg/kg
Lead (Pb)	IEC 62321-5:2013	ICP-OES	2 mg/kg
Mercury (Hg)	IEC 62321-4: 2013+A1:2017	ICP-OES	2 mg/kg
Non-metal Hexavalent Chromium (Cr <sup>6+</sup> )	IEC 62321-7-2:2017	UV-Vis	1 mg/kg
Metal Hexavalent Chromium (Cr <sup>6+</sup> )	IEC 62321-7-1:2015	UV-Vis	
PBBs/PBDEs	IEC 62321-6:2015	GC-MS	5 mg/kg
Di-iso-butyl phthalate (DIBP)		GC-MS	50 mg/kg
Dibutyl phthalate (DBP)		GC-MS	50 mg/kg
Butylbenzyl phthalate (BBP)	- IEC 62321-8:2017	GC-MS	50 mg/kg
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate (DEHP)	SC SC	GC-MS	50 mg/kg

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.



Tel: +86-755 8358 3833 Fax: +86-755 2531 6612 E-mail: agc01@agc-cert.com @ 400 089 2118 Add: Building 2, No.171, Meihua Road, Shangmeilin, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong China

No.

18



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 6 of 20

**Test Results:** 

#### A、EU RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU and its amendment directives on XRF

Seq.	Tested Part(s)	1111-	Results(mg/kg)					
No.	Tested Part(s)	Cd	Pb	Hg	Cr	Br		
1	Black rubber frame(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
2	Black plastic shell(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
3	Brown wood shell(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
4	Black plastic inner shell(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
5	Yellow glue(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
6	Transparent label(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
7	Black rubber mats(outer shell)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
8	Silver screw	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
9	Black screw	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
10	Black plastic frame(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
11	Color zinc magnetic shielding cover(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
12	Connector(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
13	Tin solder(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
14	Black outer wire jacket(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
15	Red enameled wire(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
16	Green enameled wire(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
17	Globe-roof(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
18	Vibrating diaphragm(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
19	Damper(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
20	Enameled wire(horn)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
21	Black plastic ring(bass hood)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
22	Rubber vibrating diaphragm(bass hood)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
23	Black metal sheet(bass hood)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
24	Grey ceramics(induction coil)	BL	BL	BL	X*	BL		

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.

## No.18 C

Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

AGC



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

7 20 Page of

Seq.		S	Results(mg/kg)					
No.	Tested Part(s)	Cd	Pb	Hg	Cr	Br		
25	Coil wire jacket(induction coil)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
26	Wire core(induction coil)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
27	Brown tape(induction coil)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
28	Double faced adhesive tape(induction coil)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
29	PCB board	BL	BL	BL	BL	X*		
30	Tin solder	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
31	Chip diode	BL	BL	BL	BL	X*		
32	IC body	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
33	Tin plating	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
34	Chip capacitor	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
35	Chip resistor	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
36	Chip triode	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
37	Crystal oscillator(crystal)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
38	Black plastic seat(crystal)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
39	Glass diode	BL	OL	BL	BL	BL		
40	Chip LED	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
41	Micro metal joint(Micro joint)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
42	Grey plastic joint(Micro joint)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
43	Contact pin(Micro joint)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
44	Black plastic switch(switch)	BL	BL	BL	BL	X*		
45	Metal shell(switch)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
46	Metal shrapnel(switch)	BL	BL	BL	X*	N/A		
47	White plastic seat(switch)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
48	Black thermistor body(thermistor)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL		
49	Enameled wire(thermistor)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A		
50	Brown tape(battery)	BL	BL	BL	X*	BL		

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.

# No.18 C

Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

AGC



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 8 of 20

Seq.	Tested Dert(s)	Results(mg/kg)					
No.	Tested Part(s)	Cd	Pb	Hg	Cr	Br	
51	Chip resistor(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
52	Chip capacitor(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
53	IC body(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
54	Tin plating(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
55	PCB board(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	X*	
56	Tin solder(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
57	Red wire jacket(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
58	Black wire jacket(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
59	Wire core(battery)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
	USB wire			~ 环境	nonence	IF IN	
60	Black handle(USB plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
61	White plastic plug(USB plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
62	Contact pin(USB plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
63	USB metal plug(USB plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
64	Tin solder(USB plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
65	Tin solder(Micro plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
66	Grey plastic plug(Micro plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
67	Contact pin(Micro plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
68	Thimble(Micro plug)	BL	BL	BL	X*	N/A	
69	Micro metal plug(Micro plug)	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	
70	Black outer wire jacket(wire rod)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
71	White wire jacket(wire rod)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
72	Red wire jacket(wire rod)	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
73	Wire core	BL	BL	BL	BL	N/A	

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-bent.com.

# No.18 C

Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

AGC



Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 9 of 20

Unit	Non-metal	Metal	Composite Material
mg/kg	BL≤70-3σ <x &lt;130+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤70-3σ <x &lt;130+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤50-3σ <x &lt;150+3σ≤OL</x 
mg/kg	BL≤700-3σ <x &lt;1300+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤700-3σ <x &lt;1300+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤500-3σ <x &lt;1500+3σ≤OL</x 
mg/kg	BL≤700-3σ <x &lt;1300+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤700-3σ <x &lt;1300+3σ≤OL</x 	BL≤500-3σ <x &lt;1500+3σ≤OL</x 
mg/kg	BL≤700-3σ <x< td=""><td>BL≤700-3σ<x< td=""><td>BL≤500-3σ<x< td=""></x<></td></x<></td></x<>	BL≤700-3σ <x< td=""><td>BL≤500-3σ<x< td=""></x<></td></x<>	BL≤500-3σ <x< td=""></x<>
mg/kg	BL≤300-3σ <x< td=""><td>N/A C</td><td>BL≤250-3σ<x< td=""></x<></td></x<>	N/A C	BL≤250-3σ <x< td=""></x<>
	mg/kg mg/kg mg/kg mg/kg	mg/kg         BL $\leq$ 70-3 $\sigma$ <x< th="">           mg/kg         BL<math>\leq</math>700-3<math>\sigma</math><x< td="">           mg/kg         BL<math>\leq</math>700-3<math>\sigma</math><x< td=""></x<></x<></x<></x<></x<></x<></x<></x<>	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

Note: **BL**= Below Limit

OL= Over limited

X= Inconclusive

"N/A"= Not applicable

\*= Scanning by XRF and detected by chemical method. The test results of chemical method please refer to next pages.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com. 18

#### GC Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

Tel: +86-755 8358 3833 Fax: +86-755 2531 6612 E-mail: agc01@agc-cert.com @ 400 089 2118 Add: Building 2, No.171, Meihua Road, Shangmeilin, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong China

NO.



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 10 of 20

#### Remark:

- Results were obtained by XRF for primary scanning, and further chemical testing by ICP (for Cd, Pb, Hg), UV-Vis (for Cr(VI)) and GC-MS (for PBBs, PBDEs) are recommended to be performed, if the concentration exceeds the above warning value according to IEC 62321-3-1:2013.
- i The XRF scanning test for RoHS elements The reading may be different to the actual content in the sample be of non-uniformity composition.
- The maximum permissible limit is quoted from RoHS directive 2011/65/EU and its amendment directive (EU) 2015/863:

RoHS Restricted Substances	Maximum Concentration Value (mg/kg) (by weight in homogenous materials)
Cadmium (Cd)	100
Lead (Pb)	1000
Mercury (Hg)	1000
Hexavalent Chromium (Cr(VI))	1000
Polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	1000
Polybrominateddiphenylethers (PBDEs)	1000
Di-iso-butyl phthalate (DIBP)	1000
Dibutyl phthalate (DBP)	1000
Butylbenzyl phthalate (BBP)	1000
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate (DEHP)	1000

#### Disclaimers:

This XRF Scanning report is for reference purposes only. The applicant shall make its/his/her own judgment as to whether the information provided in this XRF screening report is sufficient for its/his/her purposes.

The result shown in this XRF scanning report will differ based on various factors, including but not limited to, the sample size, thickness, area, surface flatness, equipment parameters and matrix effect (e.g. plastic, rubber, metal, glass, ceramic etc.). Further wet chemical pre-treatment with relevant chemical equipment analysis are required to obtain quantitative data.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.



Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

# CGC <sup>®</sup>鑫 宇 环 检 测 Attestation of Global Compliance

# **Test Report**

#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 11 of 20

#### B. The Test Results of Chemical Method:

1) The Test Results of non-metal Cr<sup>6+</sup>

	TI •/	Resul	Limit	
Test Item(s)	Unit	24		
Hexavalent Chromium(Cr <sup>6+</sup> )	mg/kg	N.D.	N.D.	1000

N.D. = Not Detected or less than MDL Note: mg/kg = parts per million MDL = Method Detection Limit

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com. 18



Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

**\GC** 

# Actestation of Global Compliance

## **Test Report**

#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 12 of 20

2)The Test Results of metalCr<sup>6+</sup>

		Resu	T :		
	Test Item(s)	MDL	46	68	Limit
No. No.	Hexavalent Chromium (Cr <sup>6+</sup> )	See note	Negative	Negative	G # 5

Note:

- Negative = Absence of Cr(VI) on the tested areas
- MDL = Method Detection Limit

#### Boiling-water-extraction:

Number	Colorimetric result (Cr(VI) concentration)	Qualitative result
1	The sample solution is <the 0,10="" <math="">\mug/cm<sup>2</sup> equivalent comparison standard solution</the>	The sample is negative for Cr(VI) – The Cr(VI) concentration is below the limit of quantification. The coating is considered a non-Cr(VI) based coating.
<b>C</b> <sub>2</sub>	The sample solution is $\geq$ the 0,10 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> and $\leq$ the0,13 µg/cm <sup>2</sup> equivalent comparison standard solutions	The result is considered to be inconclusive – Unavoidable coating variations may influence thedetermination.
360	The sample solution is > the 0,13 $\mu$ g/cm <sup>2</sup> equivalent comparison standard solution	The sample is positive for Cr(VI) – The Cr(VI) concentration is above the limit of quantification and the statistical margin of error. The sample coating is considered to contain Cr(VI).

# =Negative indicates the absence of Cr(VI) on the tested areas concentration is below the limit of quantification. The coating is considered a non-Cr(VI) based coating.

Uncertainty indicates the absence of Cr(VI) on the tested areasunavoidable coating variations may influence the determination.

Positive indicates the presence of Cr(VI) on the tested areas concentration is above the limit of quantification and the statistical margin of error. The sample coating is considered to contain Cr(VI).

Storage conditions and production date of the tested sample are unavailable and thus result of Cr(VI) represent status of the sample at the time of testing.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.



Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

#### AGC<sup>®</sup>鑫宇环检测 Attestation of Global Compliance

# **Test Report**

#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 13 of 20

3) The Test Results of PBBs & PBDEs

and Carrier of States Control		C M				Unit:mg/l
Item(s)	MDL	1	Res	ult(s)	14	Limit
	MDL	29	31	44	55	
Polybrominated Biphenyls (P	BBs)				-	
Monobromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Dibromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Tribromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	and Comments
Tetrabromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Pentabromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Hexabromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Total PBBs Content <1000
Heptabromobiphenyl	5	🧼 N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Octabromobiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	ine.
Nonabromodiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Decabromodiphenyl	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Continue of Francisco
Total content	/	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
PolybrominatedDiphenylethe	rs (PBDEs)					
Monobromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Dibromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	The tampane
Tribromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	E To a Cabo
Tetrabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	G
Pentabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Hexabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Total PBDEs Content <1000
Heptabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Octabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	SU :
Nonabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Decabromodiphenyl ether	5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	· 推測
Total content	1	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Good Contraction
Conclusion	States 1	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	

Note: N.D. = Not Detected or less than MDL mg/kg = parts per million MDL = Method Detection Limit

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

#### AGC <sup>®</sup> 鑫 宇 环 检 测 Attestation of Global Compliance

# **Test Report**

#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 14 of 20

4)Test result of DBP, BBP, DEHP, DIBP content

and Come of the Account of the		1 ment			Unit: mg/k
Test item Limit	DIBP	DBP	BBP	DEHP	Conclusion
Seq. No.	1000	1000	1000	1000	
CC1	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
2	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
3	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
4 C	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
5	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
6	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
75	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
10	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
12	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
14	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
17 Jahren 17	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
18	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
19	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
21	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
22	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
24	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
25	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
27	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
28	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
29	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
31	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
32	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
34	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
35	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
36	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
° 37	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by 4 GC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.

# No.18 C

Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

AGC



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 15 of 20

Test item	O Standard Contract	1 Alexandre		S	NO
Limit	DIBP	DBP	BBP	DEHP	Conclusion
Seq. No.	1000	1000	1000	1000	C These or Con
38	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
39	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
40	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
42	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
44	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
47 6	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
48	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
50	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
51	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
52	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
53	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
55	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
57	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
58	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
60	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
61	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
66 66	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
70	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
71 The Standard	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass
72	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	Pass

**Note:** 1. MDL=Method Detection Limit

2. N.D.=Not Detected(less than method detection limit)

#### **Remark:**

#### Exemption

Seq. No	Exemption clause	Content
39	7(c)-I	Electrical and electronic components containing lead in a glass or ceramic other than dielectric ceramic in capacitors, e.g. piezoelectronic devices, or in a glass or ceramic matrix compound

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cett.com.



AGC

## No.18 C

#### A G C B 盘 宇 环 检 测 Attestation of Global Compliance

# **Test Report**

Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 16 of 20

Cutting/Preparation	Weigh Sample	Samı	ple solvent extraction	Concentrat	ion/ Dilution
The Count Comment	-C		CO'	of Extracted	d solution
DATA 🔶	GC-MS		Filtration		3 3
.For Pb	The second se	THE THE	The Source	C - F Cloud Con.	C.*
Sample Preparation		Weigh Sam	ple	Acid digestic microwave/h	
				E The Company of F	The the second
DATA	<b>▲</b>	ICP-OES	5	Filtra	ation
For non-metal Cr(VI)	C martine	,C			de la
Weigh Sample	Samj	ple pretreatmen	it the second se	pH adjustment to	o 7.5±0.5
THE AND A STATE	Barnan C. Frank	nd Good C	Based on Street		
DATA	- <u>}</u>	UV-Vis		Adding 1,5-diphen for color devel	
.For metal Cr(VI)	~ 格	C. F. F. al Conner	C Station of Colorad	G	20
Sample(s) Preparation	Boilin	g water extract	ion 🗾 Addir	g 1,5- diphenylcarbaz development	zide for colo
		-11 <u>)</u>	The the providence	The television	Constant Gar
DATA Comp soluti		$cm^2$ and 0.1	13µg/cm <sup>2</sup> standard	<ul> <li>↓</li> <li>↓</li></ul>	Vis
.For PBBs, PBDEs, DBP, I	3BP, DEHP, DIBP		玉标	The Frank Contraction	R
Cutting/Preparation	Weigh Sample	Sample	solvent extraction	Concentratio of Extracted	
DATA	GC-MS	}[	Filtration	4 Juin 0 6 7	on of Gree
	The Bar	The second	pa Conella		

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-eett.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.



Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 17 of 20

#### The photo of the sample



The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

AGC

## No.18 C

6



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 18 of 20



is issued by ASC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 19 of 20



The results shown in this test pepert refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cent.com.

# No.18 C

Attestation of Global Compliance Std. & Tech.

AGC



#### Report No.: AGC01232191110-004

Date: Dec.23, 2019

Page 20 of 20





20



21



22

AGC01232191110-004 AGC authenticate the photo only on original report \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated and the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. The document is issued by AGC, this document cannot be reproduced except in full with our prior written permission. The more details and the authenticity of the report will be confirmed at http://www.agc-cett.com.



AGC

NO. 18 (



Audit Date : 20/10/2020



DBID : and Audit Id : Audit Type : Full Audit

Auditee :	
Audit Date From :	20/10/2020
Audit Date To :	21/10/2020
Expiry Date of the Audit :	Please refer to the producer profile in the amfori BSCI platform
Auditing Company :	SGS
Auditor's Name(s) :	Christy Li(Lead)
Auditing Branch (if applicable) :	SGS CHINA

# Trade with purpose BSCI

This is an extract of the on line Audit Report. The complete report is available in the amfori BSCI Platform. Access www.bsciplatform.org, for entitled users only.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, translated, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any, means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise circulated without the amfori consent.

This is an extract of the amfori BSCI Audit Report, which is available in the amfori BSCI Platform. © amfori, 2018 - The English version is the legally binding One.



#### Producer :

Audit Date : 20/10/2020



D and its an		4
Rating	Derin	nons

DBID : and Audit Id : Audit Type : Full Audit

J Definitions		
Rating	A combination of ratings per Performance Area where:	Consequence
A Very Good	<ul> <li>Minimum 7 Performance Areas rated A</li> <li>No Performance Areas rated C, D or E These are three examples:</li> <li>A A A A A A A A A A A A A A</li> <li>A A A A A A A A A B B B</li> <li>B B B B B B B B</li> </ul>	The auditee has the level of maturity to maintain its improvement process without the need for a follow-up audit.
B Good	<ul> <li>Maximum 3 Performance Areas rated C</li> <li>No Performance Areas rated D or E</li> <li>These are three examples:</li> <li>A A A A A A B B B B B B B B B</li> <li>A A A A A B B B B B B B C</li> <li>B B B B B B B B B B B C C C</li> </ul>	The auditee has the level of maturity to maintain its improvement process without the need for a follow-up audit.
C Acceptable	<ul> <li>Maximum 2 Performance Areas rated D</li> <li>No Performance Areas rated E</li> </ul> These are three examples:   A A A A A A C C C C   A A A A A B B B C C C D   C C C C C C C D D	The auditee needs follow up to support its progress. Following the completion of the audit, the auditee develops a Remediation Plan within 60 days.
D Insufficient	<ul> <li>Maximum 6 Performance Areas rated E These are three examples:</li> <li>A A A A A A A A A A A D D D</li> <li>A A A B B B C C C D D D E</li> <li>D D D D D D D E E E E E E E</li> </ul>	The auditee needs follow up to support its progress, Following the completion of the audit, the auditee develops a Remediation Plan within 60 days.
E Unacceptable	<ul> <li>Minimum 7 Performance Areas rated E These are three examples:</li> <li>A A A A A A E E E E E E E E A A B B C D E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E</li></ul>	amfori BSCI Participants shall closely oversee the auditee's progress as the producer may represent a higher risk than other business partners.
Zero Tolerance	A Zero Tolerance issue was identified (see amfori BSCI System Manual Part V – Annex 5: amfori BSCI Zero Tolerance Protocol)	Immediate actions are required. The amfori BSCI Zero Tolerance Protocol is to be followed.






DBID : and Audit Id : Audit Type : Full Audit

## **Main Auditee Information** Name of producer : DBID number : Audit ID : Address : Province : Country : Management Representative : Contact person: Sector : Non-Food Industry Type : Mechanical and electrical engineering Product group : Electrical supplies Power bank?Bluetooth Speaker, Earbuds, Wireless charger, Portable electronic Fan, Outdoor products Product Type :



## Producer :



Audit Date : 20/10/2020



## Audit Details

Audit Range :	🛛 Full Audit	Follow-	up Audit	
Audit Scope :	🛛 Main Auditee	🗌 Main Au		
Audit Environment :	⊠ Industrial	Agricul	Small Producer	
Audit Announcement :	S Fully-Announced	🗌 Fully-U	nannounced	Semi-Announced
Random Unannounced Check (RUC) :	No			
Audit extent (if applicable) :	none			
Audit interferences or contingencies (if applicable) :	none			
Overall rating :	С			
Need of follow-up :	Yes		If YES, by :	21/10/2021

### Rating per Performance Area (PA)

PA 1	PA 2	PA 3	PA 4	PA 5	PA 6	PA 7	PA 8	PA 9	PA 10	PA 11	PA 12	PA 13
D	В	Α	Α	В	D	В	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α

## Executive summary of audit report

. The audited factory manufactured Power bank、Bluetooth Speaker, Earbuds, Wireless charger, Portable electronic Fan, Outdoor products. The main production processes included SMT, assembly and packing. The factory used the 2nd and 3rd floor of one 3-storey production building as office, workshop and warehouse. The factory did not provide dormitory, canteen and transportation to workers.

) was established in Jan 2014 and the business license number was

There were total 63 employees in the factory during this audit, and the peak season was not obvious. No child labor or young worker was found in the auditee. No subcontractor was used by the factory. No service provider was used. The factory management was cooperative during the whole assessment, agreed to conduct worker interview and take photos, and was receptive to the result. Ms. Bi Zhengwang/Admin supervisor and Ms. Lu Qiuju /Worker representative signed the findings report and agreed the deadline for the findings. For wage issue, all workers were paid by hourly rate and by cash on 7th of following month. The minimum wage was RMB 12.65 per hour. The factory paid

workers with 150% and 200% of basic wage for overtime working on weekdays and weekends. Workers were paid with adequate benefit, such as statutory holiday wage, paid annual leave. But not all workers were provided with social insurance.

This audit was conducted by Christy Li(APSCA Number: RA21701882).

(

#### Remark:

1 The auditee rented the 2nd and 3rd floor of one 3-storey production building in the industrial zone for production, and the lease contract was provided for review, the first floor was used by plastic parts injection factory, the business license of first floor was provided for review, and the audit just covered the second and third floor using by the auditee.

2. One packing line at 2nd floor workshop and 2 out of 5 production line at 3rd floor workshop of the main auditee was not in production, the factory Management stated that it was due to the impact of the outbreak of coronavirus, and no enough production order or current products did not need above production process.







Audit Date : 20/10/2020



# **Ratings Summary**

Auditee's backgroun	Auditee's background information											
Auditee's name :		Legal status :	Limited company									
Local Name :		Year in which the auditee was founded :	2014									
Address :		Contact person (please select) :										
Province :		Contact's Email :										
City :		Auditee's official language(s) for written communications :	Chinese									
Region :	North East Asia	Other relevant languages for the auditee :	None									
Country :	China	Website of auditee (if applicable) :	None									
GPS coordinates :	E22°41'43" N113°48'22"	Total turnover (in Euros) :										
Sector :	Non-Food	Of which exports % :										
Industry :	Mechanical and electrical engineering	Of which domestic market % :										
If other, please specify :		Production volume :	5000000 pcs per year									
Product Group :	Electrical supplies	Production cost calculation :	Yes									
If other, please specify :		Lost time injury calculation cost :	No									
Product Type :	Power bank?Bluetooth Speaker, Earbuds, Wireless charger, Portable electronic Fan, Outdoor products											

Auditee's employment structure at the time of the audit										
Total number of workers : 63	Total numbe	er of workers in the production unit to be	e monitored (if applicable) : 0							
		MALE WORKERS	FEMALE WORKERS							
Permanent workers		28	35							
Temporary workers		0	0							
In management positions		6	4							
Apprentices		0	0							
On probation		0	0							
With disabilities		0	0							
Migrants (national citizens)		28	35							
Migrants (foreign citizens)		0	0							
Workers on the permanent payroll		28	35							
Production based workers		0	0							
With shifts at night		0	0							
Unionised		0	0							
Pregnant			0							
On maternity leave		-	0							



Page 5/14 Generated on:04/11/2020





## **Finding Report**

DBID : and Audit Id : Audit Type : Full Audit

Findir	ng Report	
Perfor	rmance Area 1 : Social Management System and Cascade Effect	
Full Aud	dit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: D Deadlin	e date:20/04/2021
<u>GOOD I</u>	PRACTICES:	
AREAS	SOF IMPROVEMENT: Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirements of this performance factory established the amfori BSCI management system document, and Mr. Bi Zhengwang/Admin supervisor was appointed to in amfori BSCI management system; the factory established suppliers control procedure which included how to select the qualified s monitor the social performance of main suppliers. The amfori BSCI COC and TOI were signed between main suppliers and the far factory conducted assessment in 2020. However, gaps have been identified in implementation. 综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该绩效区域。工厂建立了amfori BSCI管理体系文件,同时任命毕正旺/行政:表来负责执行amfori BSCI的管理体系,工厂建立了供应商管控程序,包括如何挑选合格供应商并定期监控供应商社会责任方面的线主要供应商签署了amfori BSCI 行为守则和商业伙伴专用实施条款并在2020年进行了评估。但是发现主要被审核方在系统执行方面要求有差距:	nplement the uppliers and ctory, and the 主管为管理者代 效,工厂还与
1.1 -	Finding: the main auditee partially respects this principle because the main auditee established amfori BSCI management system effectively implemented, that leading to some issues of working hour, social insurance, health & safety etc. were identified during t 主要被审核方(生产商)部分遵守原则,原因是主要被审核方已建立了amfori BSCI管理系统。但由于未有效执行,导致了工作时间安全等方面问题的发生。	he audit.
1.4 -	Finding: the main auditee partially respects this principle. Because the factory had implemented capacity planning, but due to the was not completed, that leading to workers' overtime hours exceeded legal requirement. 主要被审核方(生产商)部分遵守原则,原因是工厂执行了产能规划,但是执行不完善,导致工人的加班时间超出法规要求。	mplementation
<u>Remark</u>	ks from Auditee:	
Perfor	rmance Area 2 : Workers Involvement and Protection	
Full Aud	dit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: B Deadlin	e date:20/04/2021
GOOD I	PRACTICES:	
<u>AREAS</u> 2.2 -	S OF IMPROVEMENT: Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirements of this performance representatives were elected by workers in Mar. of 2020, communication meeting between the management and worker represent conducted per season with communication records available for review. The last meeting was conducted on Sep. 4, 2020. The fact sufficient trainings including amfori BSCI COC, legal regulations and relevant factory rules for managements, workers and worker to ensure that the amfori BSCI management system could be implemented successfully in factory. Amfori BSCI Code and Terms I posted at the bulletin board. However, gaps have been identified in implementation: 综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该绩效区域。在2020年3月所有员工参与选举产生了2名员工代表,每季度管表进行了沟通会议并保留相应记录,最近一次的会议是在2020年9月4日。工厂为管理层,员工以及员工代表提供足够的培训,包括为守则,法律法规以及工厂的规章制度来确保amfori BSCI系统在工厂内能有效运行。同时Amfori BSCI行为守则和海报张贴在公告将主要被审核方在系统执行方面和amfori BSCI要求有差距:	tatives was tory provided representatives nad been 注理层与员工代 amfori BSCI行 兰里。 但是发现
	training records of amfori BSCI Code were provided for review. 被审核方(生产商)部分遵守该准则,原因是80%被访谈工人不知道什么是amfori BSCI,虽然工厂提供了amfori BSCI行为准则培订	∥记录供审核。
2.5 -	Finding: The main auditee partially respects this principle because no grievance mechanism for communities was established in the as outside stakeholders. Although the factory established written grievance mechanism for individuals in the factory. 被审核方部分遵守该原则原因是工厂仅建立了与厂内员工的申诉机制,但未建立与社会的申诉机制,如外部的利益相关方。	ie factory, such
Remark	ks from Auditee:	
Perfor	rmance Area 3 : The rights of Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining	
Full Aud	dit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A	Deadline date:
GOOD I	PRACTICES:	
AREAS	<u>5 OF IMPROVEMENT:</u> Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The factory Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining procedure, defining that workers could freely establish or join worker organizati the right of collective bargaining. All workers took part in the selection of worker representatives, and the meeting between manage worker representative once per season was held and contents covered health & safety, working hours and benefits, etc. No collect agreement was concluded between the factory and workers, but the factory did not prevent workers from bargaining for the agree on-site observation, the factory had effective grievance mechanism including suggestion box, worker representative and face to farmanagement or supervisor directly. 综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。工厂建立了自由结社和集体读判的程序,说明了员工可以自由组建并有集体谈判的权利。工人参与且选举了员工代表,代表每季度与管理层举行一次会议,内容包括健康安全,工作时间和福利待遇,无集体谈判协议,但工厂也未阻止员工有意愿的时候和工厂谈判。工厂设有有效的申诉渠道,包含意见箱,工人代表和面对面直接/反映。	on and have ement and tive bargain ment. Based on ice to 或加入工人团体 等。工厂和员工
Remark	ks from Auditee:	
_		











renon	nance Area 4 : No Discrimination	
Full Audi	t [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A	Deadline date
<u>GOOD P</u>	RACTICES:	
	DF IMPROVEMENT: Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performand policy was established, and the non-discrimination risk assessment was conducted. Based on management a not discriminate workers due to their gender, age, marital status, political background etc. during the recruitme policy on discipline measures made by the factory was in line with legal requirement and amfori BSCI code of 综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。工厂制定了禁止歧视政策,并进行风险评估。 员工的性别,年龄,婚姻状况,政治背景等而导致在入职,加班,晋升等发生任何歧视。工厂制定了惩戒措施述 BSCI要求。	nd workers interview, the factory did ent, OT work or promotion. The conduct. 管理层及员工访谈显示,工厂没有因
Remarks	s from Auditee:	
Perform	nance Area 5 : Fair Remuneration	
Full Audi	t [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: B	Deadline date:20/04/202
GOOD P	RACTICES:	
5.5 -	Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirements factory had established the policy about wage and compensation, local official minimum wage document and Paid annual leave, statutory holiday, sick leave, marriage leave, maternity leave and funeral leave were define records from Oct. 2019 to Sep. 2020 were provided and 10 sampled workers payment were reviewed. Based calculated by hourly rate for production worker, QC, warehouse and management staff. The minimum wage o per month, which met the local minimum wage of RMB2200 per month. Workers' wages were paid by cash be slips were provided to workers on the date of wages issue date. The pay slip included the information of basic allowance, and no deduction was conducted in the wage. However, gaps have been identified in implementat scheme, and no deduction was conducted in the wage. However, gaps have been identified in implementat scheme, and no deduction was conducted in the wage. However, gaps have been identified in implementat scheme, and no deduction was conducted in the wage. However, gaps have been identified in implementat scheme, and no deduction was conducted in the wage. However, gaps have been identified in implementat scheme, and no deduction was conducted in the wage. However, gaps have been identified in implementat scheme, in fight scheme the scheme the pay slip included the information of basic allowance, and no deduction was conducted in the wage. However, gaps have been identified in implementat scheme, and reduction was conducted in the wage. However, gaps have been identified in implementat RMB2200467. Trige: the construction the scheme the sche	welfare documents were collected. ed and provided to workers. Payroll on samples review, wages were f sampled workers was RMB2200 efore 7th day of next month. Pay wage, overtime wage and position ion: 当地政府最低工资文件及福利待遇文 2020年9月的工资记录, 抽取了10名 B2200每月, 符合当地法规要求 本工资, 加班工资和岗位津贴, 工资 s of Sep. 2020, the factory provided 4 workers. There were totally 63
	nance Area 6 : Decent Working Hours	
		Deadline date:20/04/202
	t [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: D	
AREAS	DF IMPROVEMENT: Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirements factory established working hour policy according to local legal requirement. Fingerprint attendance machine t time. Normal working hour of the factory was 8 hours per day and 5 days per week. Only one shift was for all 8:00-12:00, 13:30-17:30, and if OT needed, 18:30-20:30. Time records from Oct.1, 2019 to audit date were pr selected for review. Maximum 2 hours OT per day, maximum 20 hours OT per week, maximum 82 hours OT p days consecutive working days was guaranteed. Based on workers interview, workers confirmed that they wo 200% and 300% of normal rate would be compensated for overtime on normal working days, rest day and sta have been identified in implementation. 综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该绩效区域。工厂根据法律要求建立了工作时间的政策 录员工的工作时间。正常工作时间为每天8小时,每周5天。所有员工只设1个班次,工作时间为: 8:00-12:00, 4 时间为18:30-20:30. 2019年10月1日至审核当先的考勤已提供,抽样了10名员工的考勤。每天最大加班2小时, 班82小时。每周有一天休息。通过员工访谈,工人均表示加班自愿。工厂按基本工资的1.5倍,2倍及3倍来支付	was used to record workers' working employees and working time was voided and 10 samples were oer month. At least 1 day off after 6 rked overtime voluntarily. 150%, tutory holidays. However, gaps 。工厂使用指纹识别考勤系统用来记 13:30-17:30,如果需要加班,加班 每周最大加班20小时,每月最大加
6.2 -	如的工资。但是发现主要被单核力在系统执行方面和amion Bocr要求有差距。 Finding: The main auditee does not respect this principle because workers' OT hour exceeded legal requirem from 1 Oct. 2019 to the audit date, it was noted that 100% sampled workers' monthly OT hours exceeded 36 l 2020, the maximum was up to 82 hours in Dec 2019 and Aug 2020. The maximum weekly working hour of wo monthly overtime is 67 hours. 主要被审核方(生产商)未遵守该原则,原因是工人加班时间超法规要求。根据工厂提供的2019年10月1日至 抽样工人除了2020年2月之外,每个月的月加班均超过36小时,最大在2019年12月及2020年8月达82小时。工	hours in each month except Feb. orkers were 60 hours. The average 审核当天的考勤记录,发现100%的
	加班67小时。	







DBID : and Audit Id : Audit Type : Full Audit



Perfo	rmance Area 7 : Occupational Health and Safety	
Full Auc	dit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: B Deadli	ne date:20/04/20
GOOD	PRACTICES:	
AREAS	S OF IMPROVEMENT: Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirements of this performance factory established the effective system of health and safety. The factory set up workers' health safety committee with production involved, and Mr. Bi Zhengwang/Admin supervisor was appointed as EHS representative. The factory provided the fire acceptan report of the 4-storey production building. The factory equipped adequate fire equipment for the production workshop, such as fir extinguishers, fire hydrants, safety exit sign and emergency lights and evacuation signs and so on. Based on onsite sampling test water pressure, fire alarm and emergency light were valid and available. 2. The factory regularly conducted firefighting equipment drill on half of per year, and the last fire drill was conducted on Jun. 16, 2020. 3. The factory set up relative operating process for safety risk positions, provided relative training for workers to keep watching risks. Clean drinking water facilities was provided for adequate toilets were provided for workers. The drinking water was tested on Sep. 8, 2020 and provided the inspection report for factory had 1 trained first aid personnel, trained on Aug. 21, 2020. First aid kits with enough suppliers were equipped for each wo was only 1 cargo lift used in the factory, which were inspected on Aug. 3, 2020. 5. The factory did not provide dormitory, canteen transportation to workers. However, gaps have been identified in implementation: %AdRN. 整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该镜效区域。1.T.厂建立了有效的员工健康安全体系。工厂成立了包含员工 委员会,指定毕正旺先生/行政主管为健康安全代表。工厂提供了一栋3层生产楼的消防验收报告。工厂给所有车间配置了足够的港 火器,消防警铃,消防栓, 安全出口标识,疏散指示和应急灯等。审核期间经过现场的抽样测试,消防栓水压,消防警铃和应急发 用的。2.T.厂定期进行消防设施的使用培训和每半年进行一次消防蔬做演习,最近一次消防演习的时间为2020年6月16日。3.T.T 风险的岗位制定了相应的操作规程, 并且给员工提供了培训以防范风险。工厂提供了干净卫生的饮水设施,且有提供足够的洗手师 年9月8检测,提供了报告供查阅。4.T.厂其有1名合格的急救人员,在2020年8月21日培训,装有足够药品的急救药指在每个本间 台货梯在工厂使用,上次检测在2020年8月3日。5.T.厂未提供宿舍,食堂和交通。但是发现主要被审核方面充分,看有些代本不完成统执行方面和amfor	workers ce inspection e alarms, fire e alarms, fire e alarms, fire e alarms, fire e alarms, fire machinery workers and review. 4. The orkshop. There and 工参与的健康安全 防设施,例如灭 了都是有效的和可 1。饮用水在2020 都有配置。只有1
7.1 -	距: Finding:The main auditee partially respects this principle because the factory had established management system on health and the identify and awareness of related legal regulation, health and safety check, training and etc. But H&S issues were identified or management negligence. 主要被审核方(生产商)部分遵循该准则,原因是工厂已建立健康安全管理体系,包括相关法规的识别与了解,健康安全检查,并 管理疏忽,导致仍然有健康安全问题存在。	lue to
7.2 -	Finding: The main auditee did not respects this principle because the main auditee only provided injury insurance to 44 out of 63 commercial accident insurance was provided to employees. 被审核方未符合该原则,原因是被审核方只给63名员工中的44名提供了工伤保险。 被审核方未给员工提供商业意外险。	employees. No
7.3 -	Finding: The main auditee partially respects this principle because the factory had carried out complete risk assessment for safe hygienic working conditions, but it didn't provide occupational health examination for all workers contacted hazardous factors, su workers and workers who used the chemical. 被审核方(生产商)部分遵循该准则。原因是工厂有针对安全,健康和卫生工作条件进行完善的风险评估,但是未给所有接触有制提供职业健康体检,例如焊锡工人和使用化学品的工人。	ch as soldering
7.4 -	Finding: The main auditee does not respect this principle because the factory had conducted risk assessment throughout the fac or worker representatives were not involved in the risk assessment. 被审核方未遵守该原则,原因是工厂有进行风险评估,但是员工或员工代表未参与到风险评估中。	ility, but workers
7.7 -	Finding: The main auditee partially respects this principle because the factory had installed LEV for soldering positions, but 3 out soldering position didn't have LEV.	of 5 sampled
7.11 -	被审核方部分遵守该原则,原因是工厂在焊锡岗位安装LEV,但是抽样5个焊锡岗位其中3个未安装LEV。 Finding: The main auditee does not respect this principle because the factory used the 2nd floor and 3rd floor of one 3-storey pro as for workshop, warehouse and office room. But the factory did not provide the completion acceptance report of this building for 主要被审核方(生产商)未遵守该原则,原因是工厂使用1栋3层生产楼的2楼和3楼作为车间、仓库及办公室,工厂未提供该栋建3 告。	review.
Remark	ks from Auditee:	
Perfo	rmance Area 8 : No Child Labour	
Full Auc	dit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A	Deadline da
GOOD	PRACTICES:	
AREAS	S OF IMPROVEMENT: Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The factory policy of recruiting, and it regulated that the factory would not recruit workers under 16. The factory checked workers' ID during respecialist knew the skills of asking workers' experience and ages when they had any doubt of workers' ID card or age according HR specialist. In addition, the factory established remediation measure of child labor in order to set up measure of recruiting child incidentally. No child labor was identified in the factory in this audit. The youngest worker in the factory was 19 years old, born in	ecruiting and HR to interview with d labor
	综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。工厂制定了招聘政策,制定工厂不会招聘年龄小于16岁的工人。」 会查看身份证并且当人事专员对员工年龄有怀疑时,会通过有技巧地面谈以核实员工的年龄。另工厂制定了童工补救措施以防万一 措施。审核过程中,未发现有任何童工存在。工厂最小年龄的工人已19岁,2001年出生。	员工入职时工厂 一发现童工的应对







DBID : and Audit Id : Audit Type : Full Audit



Perfor	mance Area 9 : Special protection for young workers	
Full Audi	it [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A	Deadline date:
GOOD P	PRACTICES:	
	OF IMPROVEMENT: Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The factory esprecedure on protection young workers and conducted risk assessment on young workers. Young workers would not be arranged in and the total time including work, transportation and education not exceeding 10 hours a day for young workers was identified. Pre- regular health examination would be required for young workers stated in the procedure. There were no young workers identified in 综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。工厂制定了未成年工保护程序并对未成年工进行了风险评估。未成年 班,同时包括每日交通,教育和工作的总时间不超过10小时进行了有效的识别。程序里要求对未成年工进行岗前和定期体检。审核中 年工。	n night shift, work and the factory. 三工不能上夜
Remark	s from Auditee:	
Perfor	mance Area 10 : No Precarious Employment	
Full Aud	it [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A	Deadline date:
<u>GOOD F</u>	PRACTICES:	
	<b>OF IMPROVEMENT:</b> Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The factory enhuman resource management procedure which regulated the standard of recruitment, remuneration, hours of work, disciplinary may promotion, trainings, termination of employment. The factory signed labor contracts with all new workers within than 1 month. All we assigned the labor contract with factory. Wage, working hours, holidays, post, welfare were defined in the labor contract. No dispatce no temporary worker, and no student worker etc. were applied in this factory. 综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。工厂建立了人力资源管理程序,涵盖了人员招聘,薪资,工时,奖惩训,解除合同等各方面的规定。工厂和所有新进员工在入职一个月内签订劳动合同。所有的工人都与工厂签订了劳动合同,签合同中工时,假期和福利等内容。工厂没有使用派遣工,临时工,学生工等。	asures, orkers have hing workers, ,晋升,培
Remark	s from Auditee:	
Perfor	mance Area 11 : No Bonded Labour	
Full Audi	it [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A	Deadline date:
<u>GOOD P</u>	PRACTICES:	
	OF IMPROVEMENT:           Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The factory ere policy on anti-forced labor. The amfori BSCI management representative understood well the scope of forced labor. According to or observation and interview with workers, workers confirmed that there were no forced labor evidences showed in the factory, for exa could resign according to legal requirement and they could leave the factory freely. No inhumane or degrading treatment was found audit. The discipline policy was also in line with legal requirement.           综合概况:整体观察显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域的要求。工厂制定了反强迫劳动的政策,工厂负责amfori BSCI管理代表理解FT强迫劳动的范畴。依据现场观察和员工访谈,员工很确定地表明工厂内无强迫劳动的现象,如员工可以依照法规要求提出辞工,并开工厂。员工也未受到任何被侮辱或非人道的待遇。工厂制定的惩戒政策也是符合法律法规要求。	nsite mple, they during the 那些方式是属
Remark:	s from Auditee:	
Perfor	mance Area 12 : Protection of the Environment	
Full Audi	it [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A Deadline	date:20/04/2021
GOOD P	PRACTICES:	
AREAS	OF IMPROVEMENT: Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed the main auditee partially fulfilled the requirement of performance area. The a established a policy based on amfori BSCI standards and local law requirements for environment protection. The land belonged to t was industrial land and water used by the factory was come from municipal water. The main waste generated from factory was nois air. During on site observation, it was found waste was not dumped in natural environments, or burned on open fires. However, gap identified in implementation: 综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方部分符合该绩效区域。工厂基于amfori BSCI的标准和当地法规要求建立环境政策及程 主要使用当地市政提供的自来水,并且工厂用地属于工业用地。工厂主要的污染物是嗓音和废气。通过现场走访发现生产废物未直接 境当中或直接焚烧。但是发现工厂在如下方面和amfori BSCI要求有差距:	he factory e and waste s had been 亨文件。工厂
12.3 -	Finding: The main auditee partially respects this principle because the factory management was unable to provide the approval doc site inspection and acceptance of completed environmental protection facilities for review. The factory had worked out the report for environmental impacts of the construction of the facility and obtained approval document for the report form of environmental impace 被审核方部分遵守该原则,原因是被审核方未能提供建设项目竣工环境保护验收文件。工厂有进行环境影响评估,并且获得了环评批	m of ts.
Remark	s from Auditee:	







DBID : and Audit Id : Audit Type : Full Audit



Performance Area 13 : Ethical Business Behaviour	
Full Audit [Audit Id - Audit Date: 20/10/2020 PA Score: A	Deadline date:
GOOD PRACTICES:	
AREAS OF IMPROVEMENT: Consolidated finding: The overall observation showed that the main auditee fulfilled the requirements of this performance are procedure was established, and the training was provided to all workers regularly. The grievance mechanism for workers to r behaviors was established, and proper investigation and disciplinary actions would be followed. The factory provided actual r payroll records, attendance records, production records, etc. for review. 综合概况:整体现场的情况显示主要被审核方符合该绩效区域。工厂建立了反腐败程序,并对所有员工定期进行培训。工厂委以便工人举报不道德的行为,并对不道德的行为会进行调查和采取处罚措施。审核中工厂提供了准确的包括工资表,考勤记录 Remarks from Auditee:	eport unethical ecords including 立了适当的投诉机制







DBID : and Audit Id : Audit Type : Full Audit

Summary																
Audit Type	Date	Audit Id	PA1	PA2	PA3	PA4	PA5	PA6	PA7	PA8	PA9	PA10	PA11	PA12	PA13	Overall Rating
Full Audit	20/10/2020		D	В	A	A	в	D	в	A	A	A	A	A	A	С



## Producer :

Audit Date : 20/10/2020

## **Producer Photos**

Audit Type : Full Audit

DBID : and Audit Id :







oto of fire safety equipment e emergency lighting testing.JPG





Page 12/14 Generated on:04/11/2020



DBID : and Audit Id : Audit Type : Full Audit

Audit Date : 20/10/2020









ied legal requirement...IPG



hoto of the inside ging room.JPG





oto of fire safety equipn e facilities 1.JPG





ng position did not have LEV.JP







hoto of the code of conduct on display mfori BSCI code of conduct.JPG





oto of the inside of the main pro



Page 13/14 Generated on:04/11/2020







Page 14/14 Generated on:04/11/2020